



# Incident reporting in schools – Term 2, 2014

## How schools manage the safety and security of its students and staff.

Our schools are among the safest places in our community for children and young people. However, from time to time, incidents do affect schools just as they affect communities and society as a whole.

Following such an incident, the principal notifies the Department's School Safety and Response Unit Hotline so support and advice can be provided to assist the school with the management of the incident. If the principal believes the incident may involve a criminal offence they are required to also notify the NSW Police Force.

The School Safety and Response Unit Hotline is available to assist principals 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Senior police and incident support officers in the unit can provide immediate support and advice on the management of any school-related incident involving violence, weapons, illegal drugs or other criminal activity.

Ongoing analysis of reported incidents enables the Department to identify areas that it can target with

additional support. Interactive training is delivered by the Safety and Security Directorate on a regular basis and serves to improve schools' abilities to effectively manage incidents when and if they occur.

Through the NSW Department of Education and Communities' commitment to improving transparency and ease of access to information, incident reports are being made available to the public. In doing so, the Department is committed to the welfare of students and staff in NSW public schools. As such, references have been removed which could expose a person to a risk of harm or which reveals the identities, or the personal/health information of students, school staff and community members. Information that may prejudice an investigation has also been removed.

The reports are released with a one term delay. Publishing these reports informs the community about significant incidents in public schools and how the Department supports schools through incidents while still protecting students and staff.

The vast majority of schools, more than 89 per cent, did not need to report a single incident in Term 2, 2014. Seven and one half per cent of schools reported only one serious incident.

The number of incidents that are reported from one term to the next do vary and this is an expected fluctuation due to the relatively small number of incidents that are reported from more than 2,200 schools with a student population in excess of 750,000. Consequently, the percentage variations are not significant and the relatively small number of incidents indicate that schools continue to be very safe places for our students.

### FURTHER INFORMATION

[Violence on school grounds – the facts](#) by Dr Don Weatherburn, Director of NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research.

Research available on the NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research website:

[Assaults on schools premises in NSW, 2005 - 2009](#)

[School violence and its antecedents](#) (2005)

Term 2, 2014 29/04/2014 – 27/06/2014						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	8	7	15	21	72
Illawarra South East	7	4	5	5	6	27
New England	4	2	1	4	1	12
North Coast	10	2	2	13	6	33
Northern Sydney	4	0	1	4	3	12
Riverina	4	4	3	1	7	19
South Western Sydney	11	11	11	5	30	68
Sydney	3	8	6	5	14	36
Western NSW	12	8	4	3	8	35
Western Sydney	13	6	7	8	13	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>361</b>

Term 1, 2014 29/01/2014 - 11/04/2014						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	20	7	7	16	22	72
Illawarra South East	10	8	6	6	16	46
New England	6	4	1	3	8	22
North Coast	22	8	9	9	13	61
Northern Sydney	7	1	3	3	8	22
Riverina	3	5	4	6	4	22
South Western Sydney	29	8	13	11	21	82
Sydney	8	3	1	5	12	29
Western NSW	20	9	8	3	17	57
Western Sydney	27	11	9	14	18	79
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>492</b>

Term 4, 2013 08/10/2013 - 20/12/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	14	6	11	15	59
Illawarra South East	13	6	2	5	12	38
New England	7	1	3	5	3	19
North Coast	17	15	5	6	14	57
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	3	4	11
Riverina	6	3	1	2	7	19
South Western Sydney	16	14	10	1	30	71
Sydney	11	5	3	4	17	40
Western NSW	11	9	4	3	9	36
Western Sydney	24	8	13	5	17	67
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>417</b>

Term 3, 2013 15/07/2013 - 20/09/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	30	12	7	15	39	103
Illawarra South East	25	8	10	7	17	67
New England	11	1	3	2	4	21
North Coast	21	10	11	11	13	66
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	6	6	21
Riverina	13	6	6	2	5	32
South Western Sydney	29	13	7	12	18	79
Sydney	14	13	6	6	12	51
Western NSW	15	10	9	6	4	44
Western Sydney	31	27	15	15	17	105
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>589</b>

Term 2, 2013 29/04/2013 - 28/06/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	25	6	10	8	12	61
Illawarra South East	15	5	9	3	7	39
New England	9	3	3	0	5	20
North Coast	14	9	5	3	6	37
Northern Sydney	7	7	2	3	5	24
Riverina	6	3	3	2	4	18
South Western Sydney	15	14	10	1	9	49
Sydney	8	8	3	1	8	28
Western NSW	11	5	6	0	14	36
Western Sydney	21	14	8	6	25	74
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>386</b>

Term 1, 2013 30/01/2013 - 14/04/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	36	5	3	8	13	65
Illawarra South East	12	13	3	1	11	40
New England	7	1	0	0	4	12
North Coast	22	9	5	2	10	48
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	1	2	12
Riverina	7	2	1	3	5	18
South Western Sydney	22	9	5	3	19	58
Sydney	18	2	5	1	11	37
Western NSW	17	9	1	0	3	30
Western Sydney	35	13	7	2	9	66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>386</b>

Term 4, 2012 08/10/2012 - 21/12/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	9	4	12	42
Illawarra South East	9	8	6	4	11	38
New England	4	4	4	0	3	15
North Coast	7	4	8	1	4	24
Northern Sydney	6	2	2	3	0	13
Riverina	12	3	4	1	1	21
South Western Sydney	11	7	6	5	11	40
Sydney	9	6	1	2	8	26
Western NSW	10	8	2	0	2	22
Western Sydney	7	12	3	2	12	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>277</b>

Term 3, 2012 16/7/2012 - 21/9/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	4	5	16	47
Illawarra South East	14	6	3	4	4	31
New England	3	5	2	1	3	14
North Coast	19	4	3	1	5	32
Northern Sydney	3	1	0	2	3	9
Riverina	6	5	2	1	3	17
South Western Sydney	17	4	5	9	9	44
Sydney	10	5	3	2	5	25
Western NSW	11	5	6	1	9	32
Western Sydney	19	13	9	4	11	56
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>307</b>

Term 2, 2012 23/4/2012 - 29/6/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	7	8	0	6	42
Illawarra South East	12	5	2	1	6	26
New England	6	3	0	0	0	9
North Coast	18	6	3	2	5	34
Northern Sydney	4	4	0	0	2	10
Riverina	1	5	4	1	0	11
South Western Sydney	21	14	5	3	4	47
Sydney	8	6	1	3	3	21
Western NSW	11	4	5	1	1	22
Western Sydney	17	10	3	2	4	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>258</b>

Term 1, 2012 27/1/2012 - 5/4/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	20	8	4	1	2	35
Illawarra South East	15	9	2	1	3	30
New England	6	5	0	0	2	13
North Coast	18	4	5	2	4	33
Northern Sydney	4	1	2	1	1	9
Riverina	8	8	2	0	2	20
South Western Sydney	17	12	7	1	7	44
Sydney	10	6	4	1	3	24
Western NSW	13	10	5	1	1	30
Western Sydney	21	7	3	0	7	38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>276</b>

Term 4, 2011 10/10/2011 – 16/12/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	3	3	2	3	27
Illawarra South East	14	0	3	3	5	25
New England	9	0	0	5	4	18
North Coast	6	1	4	5	5	21
Northern Sydney	3	0	3	0	0	6
Riverina	6	0	1	1	3	11
South Western Sydney	19	0	7	12	6	44
Sydney	5	0	2	2	1	10
Western NSW	8	0	1	4	3	16
Western Sydney	18	2	3	4	13	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>218</b>

Term 3, 2011 18/07/2011 – 23/09/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	5	3	5	6	40
Illawarra South East	12	3	7	3	7	32
New England	6	2	2	5	3	18
North Coast	16	2	2	9	6	35
Northern Sydney	5	1	2	5	3	16
Riverina	8	2	1	9	3	23
South Western Sydney	24	7	12	17	8	68
Sydney	10	1	5	5	5	26
Western NSW	14	2	4	5	3	28
Western Sydney	27	1	3	12	8	51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>337</b>

Term 2, 2011 29/04/2011 – 01/07/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	1	2	3	4	24
Illawarra South East	10	2	1	3	4	20
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	12	3	1	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	6	3	1	0	2	12
Riverina	7	0	4	0	1	12
South Western Sydney	21	0	6	8	10	45
Sydney	10	1	2	3	3	19
Western NSW	9	2	0	7	6	24
Western Sydney	20	5	5	12	13	55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>243</b>

Term 1, 2011 28/01/2011 – 08/04/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	2	5	4	28
Illawarra South East	8	3	1	2	3	17
New England	1	1	1	3	1	7
North Coast	16	3	1	3	6	29
Northern Sydney	6	0	0	0	0	6
Riverina	5	0	1	1	2	9
South Western Sydney	24	1	1	7	9	42
Sydney	6	2	0	0	2	10
Western NSW	12	2	1	1	3	19
Western Sydney	28	2	2	8	7	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>214</b>

Term 4, 2010 11/10/2010 – 17/12/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	7	5	4	6	40
Illawarra South East	13	1	1	3	6	24
New England	3	0	0	0	2	5
North Coast	14	5	0	3	8	30
Northern Sydney	2	5	2	0	3	12
Riverina	6	0	1	1	4	12
South Western Sydney	17	3	1	7	13	41
Sydney	7	10	0	3	5	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	5	4	19
Western Sydney	24	3	6	5	9	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>255</b>

Term 3, 2010 09/07/2010 – 24/09/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	5	4	6	12	41
Illawarra South East	6	3	2	3	5	19
New England	2	3	0	2	5	12
North Coast	9	9	2	3	9	32
Northern Sydney	2	4	1	7	9	23
Riverina	9	0	0	2	7	18
South Western Sydney	30	5	4	11	11	61
Sydney	6	5	2	4	8	25
Western NSW	13	2	4	4	6	29
Western Sydney	14	3	7	10	14	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>308</b>

Term 2, 2010 19/04/2010 – 02/07/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	17	6	1	5	13	42
Illawarra South East	12	3	0	1	9	25
New England	7	1	0	2	4	14
North Coast	13	12	2	3	15	45
Northern Sydney	8	1	0	1	4	14
Riverina	13	0	0	3	7	23
South Western Sydney	16	3	1	7	18	45
Sydney	10	2	1	0	7	20
Western NSW	11	3	1	2	8	25
Western Sydney	19	4	3	12	16	54
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>307</b>

Term 1, 2010 27/01/2010 – 01/04/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	23	2	0	4	13	42
Illawarra South East	8	2	1	2	5	18
New England	7	1	1	1	5	15
North Coast	12	5	5	5	7	34
Northern Sydney	5	0	2	3	4	14
Riverina	2	4	0	1	1	8
South Western Sydney	23	4	5	5	17	54
Sydney	6	3	0	1	4	14
Western NSW	9	0	1	1	6	17
Western Sydney	19	1	1	10	17	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>264</b>

Term 4, 2009 19/10/2009 – 18/12/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	1	2	2	9	21
Illawarra South East	7	0	1	0	1	9
New England	3	1	0	0	1	5
North Coast	9	3	0	2	2	16
Northern Sydney	5	4	0	1	0	10
Riverina	3	2	0	1	2	8
South Western Sydney	15	2	4	3	14	38
Sydney	7	0	0	2	6	15
Western NSW	5	0	0	4	1	10
Western Sydney	12	2	1	5	9	29
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>161</b>

Term 3, 2009 27/07/2009 – 02/10/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	9	9	10	<b>50</b>
Illawarra South East	10	2	2	5	6	<b>25</b>
New England	4	2	0	1	1	<b>8</b>
North Coast	11	2	3	4	2	<b>22</b>
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	1	2	<b>5</b>
Riverina	6	1	0	1	5	<b>13</b>
South Western Sydney	20	1	3	10	14	<b>48</b>
Sydney	6	0	4	3	4	<b>17</b>
Western NSW	4	3	0	3	1	<b>11</b>
Western Sydney	18	2	9	10	12	<b>51</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>250</b>

Term 2, 2009 27/04/2009 – 10/07/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	7	8	5	6	<b>37</b>
Illawarra South East	5	5	4	1	3	<b>18</b>
New England	5	1	2	2	2	<b>12</b>
North Coast	8	8	3	1	2	<b>22</b>
Northern Sydney	3	3	2	0	1	<b>9</b>
Riverina	4	1	1	2	5	<b>13</b>
South Western Sydney	17	9	3	12	10	<b>51</b>
Sydney	11	1	3	4	7	<b>26</b>
Western NSW	8	2	2	4	6	<b>22</b>
Western Sydney	18	4	8	2	12	<b>44</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>254</b>



Term 1, 2009 27/01/2009 – 09/04/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	2	9	5	10	44
Illawarra South East	11	3	3	9	5	31
New England	6	1	3	3	3	16
North Coast	8	4	6	3	3	24
Northern Sydney	5	3	1	1	2	12
Riverina	7	0	0	0	3	10
South Western Sydney	26	2	9	12	9	58
Sydney	6	1	1	3	3	14
Western NSW	7	2	1	3	8	21
Western Sydney	17	1	5	10	9	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>272</b>

Term 4, 2008 13/10/2008 – 19/12/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	2	4	4	0	31
Illawarra South East	4	0	0	4	2	10
New England	4	1	0	0	1	6
North Coast	12	2	1	2	1	18
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	4	6
Riverina	0	0	2	2	3	7
South Western Sydney	19	1	1	8	12	41
Sydney	10	0	1	6	6	23
Western NSW	12	2	1	2	5	22
Western Sydney	15	2	8	14	10	49
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>213</b>

Term 3, 2008 21/07/2008 – 26/09/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	4	7	11	3	36
Illawarra South East	8	2	2	4	0	16
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	11	4	4	5	1	25
Northern Sydney	3	1	1	0	1	6
Riverina	9	2	4	2	0	17
South Western Sydney	21	7	8	6	10	52
Sydney	7	1	4	4	1	17
Western NSW	8	3	3	3	4	21
Western Sydney	21	1	9	7	4	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>242</b>

Term 2, 2008 28/04/2008 – 04/07/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	2	2	11
New England	8	3	0	0	1	12
North Coast	13	2	4	2	2	23
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	1	3	8
Riverina	4	1	1	3	1	10
South Western Sydney	4	5	7	6	7	29
Sydney	8	5	1	4	2	20
Western NSW	4	3	0	6	1	14
Western Sydney	21	3	4	12	4	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>183</b>

Term 1, 2008 29/01/2008 – 11/04/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	2	6	2	3	23
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	4	5	16
New England	2	2	3	4	2	13
North Coast	8	5	1	3	3	20
Northern Sydney	1	2	3	1	4	11
Riverina	3	4	1	4	1	13
South Western Sydney	15	2	5	6	8	36
Sydney	6	1	1	1	3	12
Western NSW	13	1	3	2	1	20
Western Sydney	13	3	3	5	8	32
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>196</b>

Term 4, 2007 15/10/2007 – 21/12/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	6	3	2	3	0	14
Illawarra South East	1	2	3	3	0	9
New England	2	0	0	4	0	6
North Coast	9	4	2	4	5	24
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	1	0	6
Riverina	3	1	4	1	0	9
South Western Sydney	13	2	8	8	3	34
Sydney	1	2	3	2	1	9
Western NSW	5	0	1	2	1	9
Western Sydney	7	5	5	2	6	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>

Term 3, 2007 16/07/2007 – 28/09/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	1	5	3	3	20
Illawarra South East	3	1	1	3	1	9
New England	3	0	2	3	4	12
North Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Northern Sydney	3	0	4	1	2	10
Riverina	1	0	2	0	4	7
South Western Sydney	9	2	2	8	6	27
Sydney	3	0	3	0	2	8
Western NSW	1	0	1	1	2	5
Western Sydney	12	0	2	1	4	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>129</b>

Term 2, 2007 23/04/2007 – 29/06/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	1	4	4	7	29
Illawarra South East	4	1	6	4	1	16
New England	3	0	0	4	0	7
North Coast	7	0	4	4	4	19
Northern Sydney	5	0	6	4	2	17
Riverina	6	0	1	0	4	11
South Western Sydney	18	1	9	13	10	51
Sydney	5	2	7	4	1	19
Western NSW	7	0	1	1	3	12
Western Sydney	14	1	7	9	4	35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>216</b>

Term 1, 2007 29/01/2007 – 05/04/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	0	3	6	1	24
Illawarra South East	17	2	1	7	3	30
New England	14	2	1	7	4	28
North Coast	5	3	5	7	4	24
Northern Sydney	12	1	1	1	2	17
Riverina	9	0	2	3	0	14
South Western Sydney	27	1	12	18	9	67
Sydney	11	0	6	8	3	28
Western NSW	10	1	2	4	1	18
Western Sydney	36	3	11	20	15	85
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>335</b>

Term 4, 2006 16/10/2006 – 21/12/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	2	7	5	2	27
Illawarra South East	9	3	6	8	8	34
New England	9	2	6	2	2	21
North Coast	12	2	2	6	8	30
Northern Sydney	4	0	5	2	2	13
Riverina	6	1	3	7	2	19
South Western Sydney	10	6	10	20	9	55
Sydney	8	1	7	3	6	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	4	5	19
Western Sydney	26	1	9	12	11	59
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>302</b>

Term 3, 2006 17/07/2006 – 29/09/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	2	9	9	6	39
Illawarra South East	14	1	5	8	6	34
New England	13	4	3	4	2	26
North Coast	13	6	2	1	4	26
Northern Sydney	9	1	8	3	1	22
Riverina	8	1	1	5	2	17
South Western Sydney	26	2	16	18	9	71
Sydney	6	0	2	4	0	12
Western NSW	12	0	7	2	2	23
Western Sydney	25	0	14	15	7	61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>331</b>

Term 2, 2006 01/05/2006 – 30/06/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	3	2	5	1	18
Illawarra South East	7	0	3	1	2	13
New England	0	0	0	4	4	8
North Coast	3	2	2	3	2	12
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	0	1	6
Riverina	6	0	0	0	1	7
South Western Sydney	15	1	1	8	5	30
Sydney	4	0	3	1	2	10
Western NSW	11	0	2	0	2	15
Western Sydney	12	0	7	2	1	22
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>141</b>

Term 1, 2006 30/01/2006 – 13/04/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	22	2	5	11	5	45
Illawarra South East	8	0	0	8	4	20
New England	14	3	3	7	3	30
North Coast	9	1	2	7	5	24
Northern Sydney	4	1	3	1	7	16
Riverina	12	1	3	7	5	28
South Western Sydney	50	4	19	13	13	99
Sydney	12	3	4	12	8	39
Western NSW	16	0	3	10	4	33
Western Sydney	26	0	10	16	10	62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>396</b>

Term 4, 2005 10/10/2005 – 21/12/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	0	6	9	1	26
Illawarra South East	5	0	3	3	1	12
New England	6	0	1	2	0	9
North Coast	9	3	0	4	1	17
Northern Sydney	0	0	3	0	1	4
Riverina	5	0	0	2	2	9
South Western Sydney	15	2	9	6	6	38
Sydney	1	0	3	1	1	6
Western NSW	13	0	3	3	3	22
Western Sydney	15	1	6	6	6	34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>177</b>

Term 3, 2005 18/07/2005 – 23/09/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	2	3	8	4	25
Illawarra South East	5	2	1	3	0	11
New England	7	1	1	6	4	19
North Coast	6	3	2	2	2	15
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	1	3
Riverina	10	1	1	4	2	18
South Western Sydney	14	1	14	11	6	46
Sydney	4	0	5	2	5	16
Western NSW	14	1	2	6	1	24
Western Sydney	25	0	4	4	4	37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>214</b>

Term 2, 2005 26/04/2005 – 01/07/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	5	1	1	3	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	2	4	1	10
New England	4	0	3	3	0	10
North Coast	2	0	0	1	1	4
Northern Sydney	2	0	1	5	0	8
Riverina	6	2	0	3	1	12
South Western Sydney	14	1	1	9	4	29
Sydney	10	0	1	4	4	19
Western NSW	3	0	1	2	1	7
Western Sydney	15	0	1	3	4	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>134</b>

Term 1, 2005 28/01/2005 – 08/04/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	0	2	7	4	26
Illawarra South East	1	1	0	2	0	4
New England	6	0	1	1	1	9
North Coast	9	1	0	1	1	12
Northern Sydney	5	0	0	4	2	11
Riverina	1	0	0	0	1	2
South Western Sydney	23	1	6	6	2	38
Sydney	9	1	1	2	1	14
Western NSW	14	0	1	6	1	22
Western Sydney	9	1	0	7	3	20
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>158</b>

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038815

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Fri, Jun 27, 2014  
Entered: 16:07, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120
			Police
			Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other - Student hit by

## Narrative

A (victim) has been struck by a causing injuries to

Police and Ambulance have attended and the victim has been transported to hospital by

The Principal has been in contact with the parents.

The Director has also been contacted.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and any witnesses.
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.
- notify school community about the actions taken to ensure student safety.
- contact the Media Unit if community witnessed the incident.
- continue to liaise with affected family.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038814

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Jun 27, 2014  
Entered: 15:51, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Escalated student threatens staff, damages property

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) in a class, escalated because he wanted a paper copy of the school newsletter. The YP wheeled towards staff and threw things at them. Staff evacuated the room and contacted the Relieving Principal (R/P).

The R/P observed the YP upending the room and damaging school property. The school was placed into lockdown as the YP continued to escalate and the YP's carer was notified.

When the carer arrived, the YP refused to cooperate and he began threatening his carer and staff with a he was holding.

The police were called and attended the school. The police eventually calmed the YP and patted him down as he is known to carry objects. The YP was transported home by the carer.

The R/P contacted the YP's parents and the Director.

The school will take appropriate action on the YP.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038811

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Jun 27, 2014  
Entered: 14:51, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other Threat

## Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) has contacted SSRU to advise the school had been evacuated due to a threat made by unknown caller.

The NSW Police Force attended and conducted a search of the site with nil find. The site was returned to normal at 14:40.

Media Unit has been advised.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit have advised Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038802

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Entered: 12:37, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Drug found

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was reported to the Deputy Principal by students of having a in his possession.

The YP was conveyed to the office where a bag search was completed with the YP's consent. The Principal located a in the form of a The YP indicated that a friend who does not attend the school gave the to him.

The Principal has imposed appropriate disciplinary action and confiscated the The Principal will contact police to attend and take possession of the

The Principal will advise the YP's parents after police have attended and will offer counselling support.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the Principal.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038807

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Fri, Jun 27, 2014  
Entered: 13:20, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
			Police
			No

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Other - Student with possible broker

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (victim) was sitting on a table with his legs hanging over the edge. A Year 10 female (YP) approached the victim, grabbing him by the legs and pulling him off the table. In an attempt to break his fall, the victim has held his head out to save himself. The victim was in significant pain and the teacher feared he may have broken his arm as a result of the fall.

The school have called for an ambulance to attend and the victims Mother.

The victim was treated at the school and has been transported to hospital by ambulance.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- make a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 800535)
- notify Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038798

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 11:47, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Assault - Inter-school game ends in brawl

## Narrative

A game between the school and a neighbouring high school began to get spiteful and a player from the neighbouring school was sent from the ground. Soon afterwards, a player from the neighbouring school was and while getting up, made contact with a player from the opposing team. A number of players retaliated and players from both teams entered into an onfield brawl. A Year male (YP1) aggressively punched a number of opposing players.

The player from the neighbouring school that had been sent off, re-entered the field to join the melee.

Another player from the school (YP2), who was on the also entered the field and proceeded to kick an opposing player who was on the

A Year (victim) from the other school sustained a broken At first it was believed the injuries were sustained as a result of the actions of YP2 but it is now suspected to have occurred elsewhere on the field. It is alleged that another Year (YP3) head butted the victim, causing the injuries sustained.

A Year (YP4) was also involved in the melee.

There are also allegations that a judge was threatened by an unknown player from the neighbouring school.

The incident was filmed by a local television station and is being investigated by the police.

The Principal has contacted the Director and the Media Unit. The Principal is being advised by the School Liaison Police Officer.

The school is contacting all parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- notify school community about the actions taken to ensure student safety.
- liaise with the SLP to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038812

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police No
Attended			
COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown Pending			

Assault - Student alleges [redacted]

## Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] (YP) in a [redacted] class, rang the Teacher to report that she had heard, via another community member, that the YP was accused of [redacted] a Year [redacted] (victim), also in a [redacted] class.

The Teacher informed the Deputy Principal (DP) who immediately contacted the mother of the alleged victim. The mother didn't think it had occurred. The mother rang back after talking to the victim and adamantly refuted the allegation of [redacted]

On the morning of [redacted] the DP spoke to the victim who alleged that [redacted] had [redacted] the YP but nothing else had happened. Although the victim was asked to stay in the office, [redacted] went to the library without authorisation to look for the YP.

The DP also spoke to other male students who allege that the victim is telling people that the YP had [redacted]

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action after a full investigation.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and the victim.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038778

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 15:21, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other threat

## Narrative

The School had been evacuated due to a threat which is the subject of on this date.

The NSW Police Force attended and conducted a search of the site. The site was returned to normal operations and the students dismissed for a lunch break.

About 14:35 as the students were making their way to their classrooms after the lunch break, the school received a further phone call from an unknown person who stated there was an device at the school.

The school evacuated the school to the oval and police were again contacted to attend. The students were released from the oval at 15:00 for the conclusion of school.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit will contact and advise the media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038801

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 12:22, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Weapons Related - Student possesses knife

## Narrative

A Year  male (YP) became involved in an argument with a Year  male (Victim) in the playground during the lunch break.

During this argument the YP produced a knife and threatened the victim with the knife. The YP and victim became involved in a scuffle over the knife and a member of staff separated the YP and victim. The member of staff confiscated the knife and the YP was conveyed to the office.

The school contacted the YP's carer who attended and conveyed the YP home. The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the victim's parents.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- disseminate the Knives Fact Sheet to the YP and his parents

The School Safety and Response Unit supported the school by forwarding a copy of the Knives Fact Sheet for appropriate dissemination.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038804

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 13:12, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	North Coast - Lower North Coast	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student attacks another student and staff members

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP) was very angry and claimed that another Year  male (victim) had punched him in the face. The YP had threatened to assault the victim but the Teacher managed to intervene and was able to prevent a physical altercation.

As the Deputy Principal tried to escort the YP away, the YP was still pursuing the victim. The DP arranged for the victim to be placed in the office. The YP tried to get access to the victim and threatened to get the victim. The YP became very angry and threatened to damage the school equipment.

The police were contacted and the school left a message for the YP's parents to attend the school.

When the police arrived, the YP absconded and the staff tried to locate the YP. The YP's parents arrived and the local police spoke with the YP.

The victim's parents were notified and they escorted the victim home.

The YP's father eventually calmed the YP and he was escorted home.

The school took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment / management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and for assistance.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038796

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 10:39, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Other - After consuming alcohol, student

## Narrative

A teacher advised the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year (YP) had allegedly been consuming alcohol at school. Other students confirmed that the YP did have alcohol at school.

The YP was taken straight to the office to attend sick bay, to assess condition. The YP's parents were advised of the situation.

The YP went into the toilet while a Teacher stood outside confirming was alright.

Concerned for the YP's safety, the DP asked the YP to come out of the toilet. The YP exited the toilet with on allegedly from a bottle. While the YP was given first aid became agitated. The school contacted an ambulance.

Soon afterwards, the parents, the ambulance and the police arrived at the school.

The YP was transported to hospital and admitted.

The school will take appropriate action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038788

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:05, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 16:41, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	South Western Sydney -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student escalates refusing to go home to his carer.

## Narrative

Year 

male (YP) suffering from

 has refused to go home to his carer. The YP's behaviour escalated and he has attempted to punch, kick, bite and spit at any one that came near him.

The police were called and attended. Police have conveyed the YP to hospital to be

The YP's carer and case worker have been advised.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support for the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP
- advise Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038797

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 11:04, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Monaro	02 6298 0514
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Threat or Intimidation - Aggressive student was restrained by staff members

## Narrative

While in the classroom, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) became extremely aggressive and was restrained by staff.

The YP received a phone call from his mother and became extremely agitated. The YP started to rip up his work and his behaviour continued to escalate. When the Teacher (victim 1) intervened and time out was implemented, the YP head butted the wall and told victim 1 that he wanted to [REDACTED] himself. The YP tried to involve other students in a physical altercation.

As the YP was trying to assault a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 2), Victim 1 and another staff member intervened and restrained the YP. While the YP was being restrained, Victim 1 was injured as the YP was trying to [REDACTED] himself.

The YP was extremely distressed and the school contacted an ambulance to attend. The YP's parents were notified and the ambulance arrived to escort the YP to the hospital.

The Principal will follow up with disciplinary action towards the YP and arranged support and counselling for the staff and students involved.

The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) will be involved in the resolution meeting.

The Principal has encouraged Victim 1 to lodge a WH&S notification.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the resolution meeting

SSRU further advised:

- consider involving [REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038768

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:56, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 13:04, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Threat or Intimidation - threat

## Narrative

The School Safety and Response Unit has received notification from the Duty Operations Inspector at Police Radio.

Information was received that the school received a telephone call indicating there is an in the school. The caller terminated the call.

The school has evacuated approximately 600 students and police are currently on route to the school.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit will monitor the Police CAD message and response.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038805

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 13:15, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens students with blade

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) found on his way to school.

The YP pulled the apart and used the blade to terrorise other students. The YP used the blade threateningly by placing it on the of a Year male (victim 1) and a Year male (victim 2). Victim 1 had his face cut by the blade.

A Teacher intervened and confiscated the blade. Victim 1 was given first aid.

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038765

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Jun 26, 2014  
Entered: 12:20, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student faints during assembly

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (victim) was standing in an assembly line when it is believed he has fainted, falling heavily hitting the back of his head.

The school have contacted the ambulance and the victim's parents.

School staff have applied an ice pack to the victim's head as per instructions from Ambulance Service of NSW.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider making a Work Health and Safety Notification
- reassure school community that action has been taken to ensure safety of students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038770

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:40, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Entered: 14:23, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

**Threat or Intimidation - Students from neighbouring school threaten students causing lockdown**

## Narrative

The school has received information that students from a neighbouring school are organising to attend and assault a number of students.

The students from the neighbouring school have arrived and the Principal has put the school into lockdown.

The Principal has contacted local police and contacted the Principal from the neighbouring school. The Principal has contacted the parents of the targets and organised for them to be taken home. The Principal was in the process of contacting the Director.

Police in attendance.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the students.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038760

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Jun 26, 2014  
Entered: 8:58, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Miranda	02 9527 8199
			Police
			No

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Weapons Related - Student in possession of

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) has been found in possession of two It is alleged that he has on previous occasions.

were on the

on

The Relieving Principal has confiscated the and will be contacting the YP's parents, appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038751

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 15:04, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student

## Narrative

A Year (YP) caused a photograph to be taken of using electronic mobile device.

The YP used a to send the image to a Year (YP2). YP2 caused the image to be saved to mobile and showed three other Year students.

A heard the matter being discussed within the class and notified the classroom teacher. The matter was reported to the Deputy Principal who investigated the matter. YP2 was interviewed and produced phone to provide evidence that the image had since been deleted.

The school contacted the YP's parents and will contact the parents of YP2 and other witnesses.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- the mobile device can be returned to YP2 if it does not contain the explicit image of the YP.
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any meeting with the YPs to discuss the criminality of the matter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038752

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 15:07, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - School placed in lockdown

## Narrative

After receiving information from a community source the school was placed into lockdown for the safety of students and staff members.

Information provided was that an unknown female POI was in the vicinity of the school in possession of a knife.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider calling local police to confirm the situation.
- contact the Director to inform them about the lockdown.
- consider notifying school community about the actions taken to ensure student safety via newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038763

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 10:47, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Drugs - Students bring to school

## Narrative

The Head Teacher (HT) was performing supervisory duties during lunchtime when she observed a Year female (YP1), a Year female (YP2) and a Year female (YP3) to be in an out of bounds area talking about smoking. The Teacher HT asked all YP's to attend to the office. The HT escorted the YP's and noticed that YP2 handed her wallet to YP3.

All YP's were taken to the Deputy Principals office and requested to empty their bags. YP1 emptied her bag and a packet of cigarettes were found, inside the packet of cigarettes was a small bag containing what is alleged to be. YP2 emptied her bag and nil adverse was found. YP3's bag and wallet were emptied and a small bag of what is alleged to be was found inside the wallet. YP3 denied having any knowledge of the being inside YP2's wallet.

Police and all YP's parents were contacted.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's
- encourage parents of the YP's to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students
- advise Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038744

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Entered: 13:56, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campsie	02 8525 0399
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - POI threatens and intimidates executive staff

## Narrative

A male parent (POI) entered the office block and asked the office staff if he could arrange an early departure for his child. As the Principal (victim 1) knew the POI, as he is a casual teacher, she asked him to come and wait in her office as he had indicated a desire to go to the classroom. As the POI was displaying signs of distress, the Principal lead the POI to the Deputy Principal's (victim 2) office, to remain in the presence of a colleague. The POI was not happy to go into victim 2's office and indicated he wanted to go to the staff room.

As the POI was still escalating, the Principal requested the office staff place the school into lockdown and notify police.

An Assistant Principal (victim 3) also entered the staff room with the POI and the other victims.

Once inside the staff room, the POI became aggressive and agitated. The POI shouted racially based comments about different ethnic groups and spoke incoherently about stopping an unidentified plane. The POI also took the phones of all three victims and blocked their exit from the room.

The police entered the room when the POI was screaming and used [redacted] to control the situation. Police reported to the Principal that the POI appeared to be having a [redacted] and contacted an [redacted]

The Principal will debrief all staff at the end of the school day and advise the school community via newsletter.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- contact the Director.
- report the incident to Employee Performance and Conduct (EPAC) Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038790

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Entered: 17:18, Thu, Jun 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student threatens gardener with replica

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) with was out of class and ran up to the male gardener who was using a ride on lawn mower.

The YP jumped upon the lawn mower and withdrew a replica from his pocket and held the of the replica to the side of the gardener's head. The gardener did not appear affected and realised the replica was a toy.

The gardener reported the matter to the Principal.

The Principal contacted WH&S and the Director, Public Schools NSW.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- if the is not an obvious toy, it classifies as a replica and is a Prohibited Weapon.
- secure the replica and contact police to attend, take the property and investigate the matter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038746

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 14:16, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

## Assault - Intruder assaults Student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) was exiting class when she was confronted by a Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a female intruder (YP2). YP2 pushed the victim to the ground punching her in the forehead. Teachers have come to the aid of the victim and YP1 and YP2 have fled the school and not returned.

YP2 has been able to enter the school undetected as she was wearing a uniform supplied to her from YP1. Students have identified YP2, informing the Deputy Principal that she is a student from a neighbouring High School.

First aid has been rendered to the victim and her parents contacted. The Deputy Principal has encouraged the victims parents to report the assault to police.

YP1 has filmed the assault and uploaded it to [redacted] however it has since been removed.

School Liaison Police Officer has been contacted.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP1
- make contact with the Principal of the School YP2 attends to advise
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any trturn from suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038749

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 14:28, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaulted another student

### Narrative

During an [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (victim) was pushed into another Year [redacted] male (YP). The YP flicked the victim on the back of his head and then tried to entice the victim into a physical altercation.

The victim was punched several times in the face by the YP. The victim had sustained a possible fracture. The school contacted an ambulance but the victim's mother arrived and escorted the victim to the medical centre to seek medical treatment.

The local police were contacted and arranged to make contact with the victim.

The school took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and notified the YP's parents.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038739

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:50, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 11:24, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			South Western Sydney - Liverpool		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

**Threat or Intimidation - Student attempts to assault students and teachers with stick**

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) with [redacted] escalated in class due to an argument with another student and took possession of a piece of [redacted]

The YP proceeded to run around the school yard attempting to assault students and members of staff with the piece of [redacted]

The YP was restrained by members of staff and the piece of [redacted] secured. The school contacted police to attend and will contact the YP's parent/carer.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- create a record of any restraint used upon the YP and consider self reporting to EPAC
- debrief with members of staff and remind them of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage members of staff to contact and complete a WH&S notification if they wish to
- follow suspension & expulsion policy



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038742

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 12:41, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
<b>Attended</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			
		<b>COPS Event #</b>	
		Pending	

Other - School lock down due to police activity

## Narrative

A motor vehicle collision occurred at the intersection where the school is located. Several witnesses including members of staff observed the occupants alight from the vehicle and decamp.

A large number of NSW Police Force vehicles including the Police helicopter responded.

Due to the overwhelming police activity in the immediate vicinity the Principal entered a lock down procedure to protect the safety of students and members of staff.

The school contacted the local police station and have remained locked down.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit has supported the school by :

- obtaining and providing information from the NSW Police CAD system
- contacting and advising the DEC Media Unit

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- take advice from the DEC Media Unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038737

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 10:35, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Weapons Related - Student in possession of scissors damages property and leaves grounds**

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was in possession of a pair of scissors, wandering around the school damaging property. When the school contacted police, the YP threw the scissors onto a roof.

The school attempted to contact parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Upon being advised of the action to be taken by the school, the YP left the school grounds.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- re-contact parents to advise of the current situation.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038800

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Entered: 12:13, Fri, Jun 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Assault - Student attacked the staff members

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) who had recently returned from suspension, became extremely violent and attacked the staff members.

The YP wanted to use the computer and when the Teacher (victim 1) refused, the YP tried to force his way towards the computer. The YP tried to trip victim 1 by wrapping his legs around victim 1's legs.

The computers were shut down and the cords were removed from the computers. The class was evacuated for the safety of the students. The YP then shoved victim 1 in the chest and refused to follow instructions. When the YP started to poke Victim 1, the Assistant Principal (AP) arrived and reminded the YP that he was not to touch the Teacher.

The YP lashed out towards the AP but victim 1 managed to deflect contact. The YP then punched victim 1 in the chest and gouged at his legs causing scratches and blood.

When the staff restrained the YP, he continued to head butt, kick and gouge towards the staff. After being released, the YP hit the AP in the knee and punched victim 1's groin. The YP was restrained again and he continued to bite and kick the staff.

The Deputy Principal (DP) arrived and contacted the YP's father but he refused to collect the YP. The DP called the YP's mother and left a message.

The victims were encouraged to lodge a WH&S notification.

The school took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and the DP will notify the relevant welfare agency.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- create/review the risk assessment / management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038741

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 12:40, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Threat or Intimidation - Student threatened students and destroyed school property**

## Narrative

After arriving at school, a Year [redacted] male (YP) had punched windows, kicked doors and threatened to bash other students.

While staff tried to deescalate and intervene, the school contacted the police. The local police arrived after the YP had left the school grounds.

The YP caused damage to fly screens, a latch from the gate and had broken several garbage bins.

The A/Principal took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and was in the process of notifying the YP's parents.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- document any property damage on the FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038743

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:58, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Entered: 13:38, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Student escalates, assaults Principal and Deputy Principal

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP) has escalated in class. The Principal (victim 1) has responded to a phone call for help after the classroom teacher has evacuated the rest of the students.

The YP was swinging  poles around and would not comply with victim 1's instructions. The YP has advanced toward victim 1 and hit her across the arm with the poles. The victim 1 has grabbed the poles and the YP has escalated kicking and punching victim 1. Victim 1 has restrained the YP and escorted him to the office while the YP continued to try and attack victim 1.

The Principal has contacted the YP's parents, however the YP has run out of the office. The Principal has put an alert call to all classes for the safety of students and staff.

The YP returned to the Principal's office and assaulted the Deputy Principal (victim 2) hitting her in the finger.

While waiting for the YP's parents to attend the YP continued to threaten students in the

Victim 1 and victim 2 are in the process of making a Work Health and Safety reports, and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- the victims have the right to report the assault to the police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038734

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Entered: 9:42, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student alleges indecent assault

### Narrative

A Year (victim) was in tears when disclosing a series of incidents relating to a Year (YP).

The victim and the YP had been in a relationship earlier in the year. When the victim ended the relationship, the YP became abusive on a and was blocked by the victim.

Approximately one month ago, the victim alleges that saw the YP outside of school hours and looked upset. The YP followed the victim and allegedly grabbed from behind, holding for a few seconds. When the YP released the victim ran away. The YP was angry and chased the victim. The victim alleges this was an act of indecent assault.

On the victim and the YP were travelling home on the bus. The YP told the victim that makes life a misery and threatened to make sorry.

When reporting these incidents, the victim also alleged that while they were in a relationship, the YP had shown a knife. After hearing the threat, the victim is now feeling anxious and intimidated.

The Principal will investigate and take appropriate action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- contact the parents to advise of the situation and action taken.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038748

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:15, Wed, Jun 25, 2014  
Entered: 14:22, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student uses knife to damage property and threaten students

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] disclosed to a student that he had a knife in his possession and produced it. The YP indiscriminately approached a vehicle in the car park which is the property of a female [redacted] (Victim 1). The YP used the blade to maliciously damage a [redacted] on the vehicle however the [redacted] remained [redacted]

The YP approached a Year [redacted] female (Victim 2) who has [redacted] and used the blade to cut the victim's [redacted] damaging it.

The YP approached a Year [redacted] male (Victim 3) who has [redacted] and waved the blade in the direction of the victim's stomach. Victim 3 feared that he was about to be stabbed by the YP.

The YP approached a Year [redacted] female (Victim 4) who has [redacted] and waved the blade near the victim's face. The victim was required to move to avoid being struck by the blade.

The matters were reported to the office and the R/Deputy Principal has investigated the matter. The YP was summoned to the office and consented to the R/DP conducting a bag search. The R/DP located school scissors in the YP's bag but did not locate the described knife blade.

The school contacted the YP's parents and have imposed appropriate disciplinary action. The school has contacted the YP's parents and organised the ASO to follow up with the YP's parents.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- contact and report the matter to police
- contact and inform the parents/carer of each student victim
- disseminate the Knives Fact Sheet to the YP and parent

The School Safety and Response Unit has supplied the school :

- Knives Fact Sheet for dissemination
- LIB#8 regarding the damage to property

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038728

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Entered: 16:01, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Weapons Related - Student threatens with [redacted] after assault.

## Narrative

A minor altercation between two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) who are both in [redacted] and another Year [redacted] male (victim), escalated when the YPs threatened and punched the victim. The police were contacted as the YPs ran off after the assault.

When the police arrived, they spoke to YP1 about the incident.

Later in the day, a friend of the victim, a Year [redacted] male (YP3), made it known that he was looking for YP1 and YP2, in relation to the earlier assault. YP1 and YP2 heard about his actions and came back into the school grounds to find YP3.

YP3, in turn, went to his older [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP4), who threatened to stab YP2 with a [redacted] tool he had taken from an [redacted] room. The [redacted] was confiscated by teachers who calmly de-escalated the situation.

The police attended for the second time and spoke to YP4 and YP3.

The school is contacting all parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038725

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Jun 24, 2014  
Entered: 14:32, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Northern Sydney - Hornsby	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) student with [redacted] was refusing to go into class and tried to abscond. The YP's behaviour escalated and he began throwing sand and other objects. The YP then began spitting at staff.

The YP has tried to abscond again and the [redacted] (victim) has intercepted the YP. The YP grabbed at the victim by the [redacted] pulling [redacted] to the ground. The YP attempted to knee the victim in the head, staff intervened and have been able to stop the YP before his knee has connected with the victims head.

The YP was escorted by staff to a safe play area and monitored by two staff members. The school was placed into lockdown. The YP's Father was contacted and has attended the school.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will be reviewing the risk assessment and management plan of the YP.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- consider staff affected contact the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage victim to make a Work Health and Safety Notification
- advise Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038722

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Western Sydney - The Hills	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other - [redacted] requiring [redacted]

## Narrative

The School Safety and Response Unit obtained information that a member of staff was receiving [redacted] at the school.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit contacted and notified:

- Principal of school, advised of Helicopter landing ETA
- District Office, message left to contact Director, Public Schools NSW
- DEC Media Unit advised of information
- Work, Health and Safety Director advised

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038715

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Jun 24, 2014  
Entered: 10:07, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

## Assault - Student assaults Student

### Narrative

A Year  female (YP) and another Year  female (victim) were having a disagreement during  class.

The YP threw a  across the room at the victims  project, breaking it. The YP and the victim came together and punches were exchanged, the victim receiving several punches to the head area. The teacher and male students intervened separated the YP and the victim.

Parents of the victim and the YP were contacted.

The police and ambulance were called and attended. The victim was conveyed by ambulance to hospital. The victims parents attended the school and the hospital.

The YP was conveyed by police to the police station where she was met by her Mother.

The school have advised the Director and staff affected have been offered the support of the Employee Assistance Program.

The school have taken disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- consider implementing a risk assessment and management plan for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038729

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Entered: 16:16, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			Yes

Attended

COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Weapons Related - Home made device using material

## Narrative

Three Year males (YP1, YP2 & YP3), a Year male (YP4) and two Year males (YP5 & YP6) are alleged to be involved in the combined effort of manufacturing a home made device that contained material.

At the end of a recess break the YPs entered the toilet block and the home made device with a common This source caused the material inside the to The caused the emit a large amount of

A member of staff entered the toilet block to remove the device and suffered some discomfort to his hands.

The matter is under investigation by the school who will ensure all YPs are interviewed and may impose appropriate disciplinary action.

During the investigations, the Deputy Principal was advised that a Year male (YP7) was in possession of a commercial YP7 was interviewed and stated that he was selling the to YP6. YP6 made admissions to preparing to buy the The article was confiscated and has been retained to produce to police.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- report the matter to police to investigate
- secure the device and produce to police

The School Safety and Response Unit assisted the school by organising the police response.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038759

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Jun 24, 2014  
Entered: 17:05, Wed, Jun 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - YP possesses implement and attempts to assault student

### Narrative

A Year female (YP) with has a activity within the school and is on constant supervision.

The YP was in a class when she took possession of a bladed and used it to threaten a Year female. The YP proceeded to throw a number of items towards the victim.

The YP proceeded to with the and indicated the injury sustained was caused by the victim.

The YP's parents were contacted and the school completed appropriate

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- contact and inform the police and NSW Ambulance Service if the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038719

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 17:00, Mon, Jun 23, 2014

Entered: 11:08, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Truanting students in online video

## Narrative

A teacher notified the Deputy Principal (DP) that a local shop had posted a video on their site's home page. The video alleged that a had been stolen and showed footage of customers in the shop at the time. The video included two students, a Year female (YP1) and a Year male (YP2) who were truanting at the time.

The owner of the shop also alleges she was assaulted by YP1.

During the evening, YP1's took her to the police station where it has been reported that she has been cleared of stealing the.

The DP contacted the shop owner to advise that the school is taking appropriate action and was advised that the video has now been removed as the has been recovered. The DP also contacted the Director and the Media Unit.

The school will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessment/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038708

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Mon, Jun 23, 2014  
Entered: 16:03, Mon, Jun 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student.

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) and a Year 10 female (victim) have had an altercation in the corridor. The YP has said to the victim "wait until we get around the corner". The YP then grabbed the victims school bag and threw her into the wall, causing the victim to hit her head.

First aid has been rendered and an ambulance was called. The victim has been conveyed to hospital by Ambulance Service of NSW.

The police and parents of the victim and YP have been contacted.

Deputy Principal (DP) has encouraged the victims parents to report the assault to police.

The school have taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer in the suspension resolution meeting
- consider risk assessment and management plan of the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038705

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Jun 23, 2014

Entered: 15:23, Mon, Jun 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
			Police
			No

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Other - Students sharing photos of other students

## Narrative

An unknown Year (YP1) and disclosed to the Deputy Principal (DP) that photos of students were circulating the school. The DP interviewed a Year (YP2) who admitted had sent a photo. Another Year (YP3) also had inappropriate images on phone.

The DP confiscated the phones of YP2 and YP3 and after investigation will contact all parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for any victims and the YPs.

- notify school community about the actions taken to ensure student safety.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038707

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Jun 23, 2014  
Entered: 15:48, Mon, Jun 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Redfern	02 9690 4600
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Escalated, suspended student threatens staff

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP), currently on [redacted] entered the grounds and went into the front office. The YP was aggressive to office staff and demanded copies of her school reports. The Deputy Principal (victim 1) calmed the YP and provided copies of the reports.

Upon receiving the copies, the YP escalated again and threw a [redacted] through a glass door, smashing it, and moved to a different area in the school. The YP then threatened to kill victim 1 with a [redacted]. The YP also threatened to have the [redacted] Officer (victim 2) assaulted. The YP attempted to use the [redacted] to wet the victims and also kicked in a number of lockers.

The YP left the grounds before briefly returning and leaving again.

The school will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- the victims have the right to report the threats to the police.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038676

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Fri, Jun 20, 2014

Entered: 9:39, Fri, Jun 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Sydney - Network 8	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Rose Bay	02 9362 6399
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Other - Unknown POI approaches a student

## Narrative

The R/Principal was notified by the Mother of a Year  female (victim) that on  at the end of school, the victim had been approached by an unknown male (POI).

The victim informed her mother that the POI had entered the school grounds and asked her if she was alone. The POI told the victim that she needed to go with him but the victim noticed her mother had arrived and she ran towards her.

The victim's mother had informed the R/Principal that she had been late to collect the victim.

The R/Principal was in the process of notifying the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to seek advice.

The R/Principal was in the process of notifying the Director and the Media Unit.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and seek advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Places' messages
- consider involving the YLO to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'
- consider alerting the students and community through the school newsletter
- notify the Director and the Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038692

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Fri, Jun 20, 2014

Entered: 15:48, Fri, Jun 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - School received a threat - Evacuation lifted

## Narrative

The School Administrative Manager (SAM) received a call from an unknown female (POI) stating that there was a in the school.

The SAM informed the Principal and the evacuation plan was implemented. The students had already left the school for the day.

The school contacted the police and they arrived with an ambulance, the After the police had checked the school, the Principal was given the all clear and the evacuation was lifted.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- notify the Director and the Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038695

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Fri, Jun 20, 2014  
Entered: 16:18, Fri, Jun 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

**Assault - Students involved in altercation, one student escalates further causing lockdown**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and another Year [redacted] male (YP2) were involved in a physical altercation while on a bus and punched each other, both of whom are part of the [redacted]

The YPs were met by the Assistant Principal (AP) and escorted to the Principals office. The parents were contacted and while escorting the YPs to the front of the school to be picked up YP1 began threatening YP2. The AP was required to restrain YP1 and was assisted by the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) who escorted him back to the Principals office. While in the office YP1 was highly agitated and began hitting the windows and kicking doors. The AP contacted the police and YP1 left the Principals office looking for YP2 who had left school grounds.

The school was placed into lockdown for the safety of the other staff and students. The AP, SLSO and [redacted] were then required to restrain the escalated YP1. YP1's [redacted] arrived and assisted the staff restrain the YP, moving him towards the [redacted] car. While trying to place YP1 in the car he kicked out at the AP and [redacted]

The police arrived and handcuff YP1, he calmed down and was released from the handcuffs however escalated again. The police handcuffed him once more before placing him in the police car and transporting YP1 home.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's.
- contact the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- advised to contact the Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038712

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police
[redacted]			Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
☐ Pending

Assault - Student assaults Assistant Principal.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) who suffers from [redacted] began to indicate that [redacted] was about to escalate. Staff immediately evacuated students from the room and taken them to a safe place.

Staff have run into an adjoining room for their own safety, and attempted to close the door behind them, however the door didn't latch properly and the YP has managed to grab the Assistant Principal (AP) bite her on the arm and pull her to the ground. It has taken five staff members to pull the YP off the AP. Staff have then barricaded themselves in the safe room, all having to push their weight on the door so the YP could not enter.

When the YP had calmed down sufficiently, staff have made a run for it and went to an adjoining [redacted] and locked themselves in until police and ambulance arrived. The YP was monitored by school executive from a safe distance.

[redacted]

The Principal has debriefed with staff and offered them the support of the Employee Assistance Program.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact risk management officer for security/risk assessment (1300 880 021)

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038723

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Jun 20, 2014

Entered: 13:16, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - POI enters school attempting to break court orders

## Narrative

A mother (POI) entered the school grounds intent on seeing her children, despite court orders held by the school that deny the POI any access. The POI went to her daughter's classroom and was directed by the Teacher to go to the office.

At the office, the Principal told the POI that her daughter was not at school today and that the court had denied her access. The POI alleged that she had different documents that allowed her to visit her children.

The POI became emotional and looked to be leaving before heading toward the room of her son, a Year (victim 1).

When the Principal placed the school into lockdown, the POI followed the Principal back to the office, before leaving school grounds. The Principal then escorted victim 1 to the office for safety reasons.

When a School Administrative Officer (victim 2) went out to lock the car park gates, she witnessed the POI in a vehicle with an unknown male driving the car. The car was then driven toward victim 2 before doing a burnout outside the school.

The school contacted police and the father of victim 1. The father took victim 1 home.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act warning/banning letter.
- consider requesting police serve the POI with the Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- assess the success of lockdown procedures.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- contact the Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038671

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Jun 19, 2014  
Entered: 16:28, Thu, Jun 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Student assaults students

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) escalated after becoming involved in a verbal argument with a Year [redacted] female (victim 1). The YP moved into her personal space and punched victim 1, causing her to fall to the ground.

A Teacher (victim 2) intervened by restraining victim 1, whom he thought was the aggressor. The YP took advantage of the situation and continued punching victim 1. Victim 2, realising his error, attempted to restrain the YP. The YP hit victim 2 on the arms.

Victim 1 ran away and was placed in a safe room by staff.

The YP banged on doors and windows to try to enter the building housing victim 1. The YP also made threats of physical violence against victim 1.

The school attempted to make contact with the YP's parents to no avail.

The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) asked the YP to come to the office but the YP refused to follow instructions. Instead, the YP roamed the school making threats of violence against everyone she encountered.

The YP went to the [redacted] Centre and assaulted another Year [redacted] female (victim 3), punching and kicking her while on the ground. The YP then stomped on victim 3's head.

The school contacted police.

A friend of the YP persuaded her to go to the office. Once in the office, the YP escalated again and threw things around, smashing a framed picture.

The police arrived but the YP was uncooperative. The YP attempted to run away but the officers restrained her.

The school contacted the YP's parents who attended the school. The YP's mother (POI1) entered the school to be advised that appropriate disciplinary action had been taken.

The YP's father initially stayed outside the school grounds taunting other students and calling them names. POI2 then entered the grounds and was abusive towards the administrative staff.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038671

Status: 2, Verified

---

resolution meeting.

- the victims have the right to report the assaults to the police.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- proactively self-report the incident to the Employee Performance and Conduct (EPAC) Unit.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038670

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:40, Thu, Jun 19, 2014  
Entered: 15:53, Thu, Jun 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	<div>LAC</div> <div>LAC Phone</div>	<div>Police</div> <div>Yes</div>
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			
COPS Event # Pending			

## Assault - Alleged Indecent Assault

### Narrative

Year (victim) has disclosed to the Principal that has been touched inappropriately by Year (YP). The victim alleges the YP has grabbed at area on the outside of clothing. The YP then grabbed again in the same area, from the behind.

The Principal has contacted the victims Mother, who has taken the to the police station to make a report.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide support and counselling for the victim
- notify Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038679

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Jun 19, 2014

Entered: 10:10, Fri, Jun 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Darling River	02 6870 0800
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Students forwarding inappropriate images

### Narrative

During the previous weekend, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) allegedly took a photo of his [redacted] and sent it electronically to a Year [redacted] female (victim). The cousin of the victim, a Year [redacted] male (YP3), took a photo of his own [redacted] and forwarded it to YP1, advising YP1 that it was the photo of the YP2's [redacted] that he had wanted. The parents of the YPs are all aware of the incident.

On [redacted] staff discovered that YP2 and a Year [redacted] male (YP4), while on an [redacted] on [redacted] had shown the original photo of YP1's [redacted] to students.

The school is contacting all parents involved in the incident and has offered counselling.

The Principal contacted the [redacted] and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessment/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038663

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:58, Thu, Jun 19, 2014

Entered: 12:58, Thu, Jun 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Inner West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campsie	02 8525 0399
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	No
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Threat or Intimidation - Student causes School to implemented Lockdown

## Narrative

The Principal was alerted that a Year 10 male (YP) was out of class, the school was placed into lock down.

The students were due to come out of their classrooms for recess and the Principal had concerns for the safety of the other students. The YP had previously hurt other students and had tried to grab a staff member. A lockdown procedure was implemented for the safety and welfare of the other students.

The YP's parents were notified and they arrived to escort the YP home and lockdown was lifted.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment / behaviour management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to seek assistance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038732

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Wed, Jun 18, 2014  
Entered: 17:00, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director <input type="text"/>	Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student consumes  medication

## Narrative

A Year  male (YP1) consumed  medication consisting of  and  tablets which were not prescribed to him. The medication was consumed outside of school hours at a private residence.

As a result of consuming the drug, YP1 was hospitalised suffering a drug overdose.

Information has been received that the YP obtained the  medication at the school from a Year  male (YP2).

The school will contact and notify police.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in drug education.
- provide all appropriate details to police
- provide support and counselling for effected students

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038658

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Entered: 11:15, Thu, Jun 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Staff member indecently assaulted by an unknown POI

### Narrative

A staff member (victim) was indecently assaulted by an unknown male (POI). A at the school had brought the POI onto the school premises with him.

While the victim was in the the POI approached and tried to ask for name. The POI touched the victim's As the POI went to shake the victim's hand, he pulled towards him and The POI then sniffed the victim's hair.

As the POI asked the victim for her phone number, he's phone started to ring and the students in the other room had distracted the POI. The victim was then able to get away from the POI.

The victim was distraught and the Principal was notified. The school contacted the police and reported the incident. The Principal arranged for the to remove the POI from the school grounds.

The sat in the car with the POI until the police arrived. The local police arrived at the school and escorted the POI to the police station.

The victim made a statement at the police station and the local from the victim's clothing.

The Principal arranged for the Counsellor to attend the school and briefed the staff. The Director was notified and the Principal spoke with the

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide Employee Assistance Program contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for the victim
- ensure the staff are aware
- follow up and assist with the police investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038664

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Entered: 13:09, Thu, Jun 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Threat or Intimidation - Student allegedly stalked and threatened several students. UPDATED

## Narrative

The Principal was notified that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had stalked four Year [redacted] females (victim 1, 2, 3 and 4).

The victims had alerted the Teacher that they had been continually stalked by the YP. Victim 1 informed the Teacher that the YP had taken photos of her when she was getting into her father's car. While after school and on the weekends, the victims have been followed by the YP. The victims were very concerned and frightened of the YP.

Victim 4 informed the Principal that the YP had tried to get into her backyard while she was playing. When victim 4 had refused the YP from entering, he started throwing rocks at her.

The Principal was alerted by a Year [redacted] male (witness 1) and another Year [redacted] male (witness 2) that the YP had a voice recording on his phone that stated he wanted to [redacted] one of the victims. The YP had shown the witnesses his phone and the voice recording.

After further investigation, the YP admitted to the Principal that he watches the victims as he moves from the classrooms.

The Principal confiscated the YP's phone but the photo album had already been deleted.

The Principal contacted the local police and they have arranged to visit the school and investigate the incident. The Principal was in the process of notifying the YP's parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The Principal will arrange support and counselling for the victims.

The Principal was in the process of notifying the Director.

## UPDATED:

The YP's mother (POI) arrived at the school and abused the Principal. While at the entrance of the classroom, the POI then proceeded to abuse and threaten the Teacher. The POI blamed the Teacher for concocting the story regarding the YP.

Another staff member had overheard the POI and intervened. The Teacher felt threatened and shaken from the incident. The Principal was alerted and the Teacher requested for the YP to be removed from her class. The POI left the school grounds.

The Principal notified the Director and the Legal Branch for advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038664

Status: 2, Verified

The Principal contacted the Teacher and informed her that she could join the classes if she needed to today.

The Principal will issue an Inclosed Lands Act warning letter to the POI.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- contact the parents and ensure the victim's are safe
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims, witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consult the [REDACTED] and complete required notifications
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- notify the Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038651

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Entered: 16:45, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	<div>LAC</div> <div>LAC Phone</div>	<div></div> <div>Police</div> <div>No</div>
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			
COPS Event # Pending			

## Assault - Student alleges sexual assault - UPDATED

### Narrative

A Year (victim) from the disclosed to staff that another Year (YP), also in the allegedly had relations with in the school toilet. The victim alleges that the incident occurred approximately one week ago.

The Principal spoke to the YP who admits to parts of the allegation.

The Principal also contacted the who advised him not to report the incident to parents until further notification. The Director was also advised.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### UPDATED:

The Principal was alerted by that after further investigation, it was alleged that another Year (victim 2) was assaulted. The victim disclosed to that victim 2 was assaulted.

When the Principal interviewed victim 2 denied being assaulted.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- ensure the victim's safety at school while the investigation continues.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S039091

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 18, 2014  
Entered: 11:20, Thu, Jul 31, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	Director <input type="text"/>	LAC <input type="text"/>	LAC Phone <input type="text"/>
			Police Yes <input type="text"/>
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # <input type="text"/>	
		Pending <input type="text"/>	

## Assault - Alleged sexual assault of student by student

### Narrative

A Year  (victim) made a disclosure to  mother of a  was involved in at the school between the

The victim has alleged that  was with a Year  (YP) alone under a  The YP performed  upon the victim before attempting to engage in  with  The victim advised  mother that no intercourse occurred and the YP  on  clothing.

The victim did not want the matter disclosed and was conveyed to a medical practitioner. The victim's mother advised the school of the disclosure on  The school has completed  and will assist the victim's family to engage and support the victim in making a formal disclosure.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) advised ;

- consider completing a risk assessment upon the YP
- consider wording any disciplinary actions to involve an assault so no presumption of guilt regarding an indictable offence can be assumed.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038635

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Entered: 11:59, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults another student causing lockdown

### Narrative

While at recess, a Year  male (YP1), who attends the  was involved in a physical altercation with another Year  male (YP2). YP1 left the school grounds and returned carrying a substantial branch. When YP1 returned to school, he was in a rage and he went after YP2.

Staff have intervened and managed to calm the student, the Deputy Principal (DP) called the local police and implemented lock down procedures. YP1 had sustained a  from the previous altercation with YP2 and the school had called an ambulance.

When the police arrived at the school, YP1 had left the school grounds again and the police have arranged to visit YP1 at his home. The school cancelled the ambulance and lock down was lifted.

The DP took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs and was in the process of notifying the parents.

The media happened to be at the school for another matter and witnessed the incident.

The Director was notified and was in the process of notifying the Media Unit.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and for mediation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038638

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Entered: 12:34, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

## Weapons Related - Student brings screwdriver to school

### Narrative

Year 11 male (YP) from the [redacted] has told his teacher (victim) he wanted to take his school bag into the playground at recess. The teacher has refused this request and has witnessed the YP taking something out of his bag.

The YP produced a screwdriver and threatened the victim. The victim has called for assistance and the Assistant Principal (AP) has attended. The AP asked the YP to give him the screwdriver the YP has complied and handed him the screwdriver.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action and advising the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- contact Youth Liaison Officer discuss the incident and take advice
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP
- consider recommending staff affect contact the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038632

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Jun 18, 2014  
Entered: 11:05, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Alleged Indecent assault

### Narrative

Year (victim) with an has disclosed to the Principal that on more than one occasion, has been indecently assaulted by Year (YP).

The Principal has contacted the police and the YP' Mother.

The Principal will be and notifying the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- supports the actions of the school
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038631

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Entered: 9:39, Wed, Jun 18, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Riverina - Riverina North	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Unknown POI enters school with knife and lunges at students

### Narrative

Year (victim) has entered the infants area to pick up after school. Unknown male (POI) has entered the area armed with a knife. The POI has lunged at the victim with the knife and cut on the

The victim has reported to the Assistant Principal (AP). The AP has advised the Principal. The Principal has contacted the police and the victims parents. The Principal has encouraged the parents of the victim make a report to police.

Counselling has been arranged for the victim and the Director has been advised.

Principal will be imposing an Enter Inclosed Lands Act banning notice on the POI once he has been identified.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate counselling for the victim
- consider contacting the Youth Liaison Police Officer seek advice and follow up
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Officer to deliver educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe People, Safe places'
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact police and have them attend the school to take a report and investigate the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038654

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Entered: 10:04, Thu, Jun 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Other - Students found in possession of

## Narrative

Two parents have informed the Principal that their sons were in possession of . The parents produced the to the Principal.

After further investigation, the Principal was informed that a Year male (YP1) had allegedly supplied the fireworks to a Year male (YP2), a Year male (YP3) and two Year males (YP4 and YP5).

The Principal was informed that the YPs were in possession of the at school. It was also alleged that one of the had gone off but the Principal was unaware. After the YPs claimed that they had thrown the into the bushes, the Principal collected several and confiscated them.

The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and contacted the YP's parents.

The Principal contacted the local police and they arrived at the school to collect the . The local police have arranged to return to the school and meet with the YPs.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038626

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Entered: 15:55, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Students involved in several physical altercations

### Narrative

While on the court, a Year male (YP1) was involved in a physical altercation with another Year male (YP2).

While the Deputy Principal (DP) was escorting YP2 to the office for first aid, YP2 asked if he could wash his face. After YP2 left, he then went to retrieve another Year male (YP3) and they went back to the courts. While at the courts, YP3 was involved in a physical altercation with another Year male (YP4).

A staff member noticed the altercation between YP3 and YP4 and tried to intervene. When the staff member arrived, YP3 was continually attacking YP4. The students were separated and YP4 tried to get away but YP3 continually attacked him.

While YP4 was being treated at the office, YP3 tried to continually attack him again and staff intervened. When a Year female (YP5) arrived at the office, she noticed that YP3 had a swollen eye and she asked what had happened. YP5 started to make threats towards the victim while in front of the Principal.

On two occasions, YP5 had tried to get access to the victim and had made threats to bash the victim's mother.

YP2 sustained a suspected broken nose, YP3 sustained a swollen eye and YP4 sustained bleeding to his nose. The Teacher was very shaken from the incident.

The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs and was in the process of contacting the YP's parents.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and for mediation between the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038616

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Tue, Jun 17, 2014  
Entered: 12:36, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students set fire to tree

## Narrative

During lunch, a Teacher on duty was alerted to a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2), attempting to set alight a [redacted] tree. Both YPs had been truanting the period before the incident.

The area of the playground was evacuated and staff put out branches of the tree that were smouldering.

The Principal contacted the YPs parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038618

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Entered: 13:14, Tue, Jun 17, 2014 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		Sydney - Inner City	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Sutherland	02 9542 0899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Student supplies drugs at school

### Narrative

A teacher (witness) has observed Year [REDACTED] female handing out what appeared to be [REDACTED] or cigarettes.

After recess another student (witness) has approached the Acting Principal (AP) and told her YP1 had sold three [REDACTED] to other students Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) and Year [REDACTED] female (YP4). The AP has contacted the police.

The AP has secured YP1's bag and is awaiting the arrival of police.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer, discuss the incident and take advice
- encourage the parents of the YP's to seek drug and alcohol counselling

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038627

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Tue, Jun 17, 2014  
Entered: 16:04, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student behaviour escalates after fall out with friends.

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP1) had a verbal altercation with two other Year 10 females (YP2 & YP3) over a [redacted] incident.

YP1's behaviour escalated and she smashed a window with her fist. Staff have heard a commotion and breaking of glass and have gone to investigate. Staff then saw that YP1 was continuing to try and smash windows with her fist. The YP began to bang her forehead against a wall, and the back of her head against a wall. YP1 threw herself on the ground and tried to hit her head on the ground. Up to six staff have intervened and tried to restrain YP1 for her safety.

An ambulance was called and the police attended. YP1 was rendered first aid by the school and was conveyed to hospital by ambulance.

The school will be contacting the School Liaison Police Officer to seek advice.

The school will be taking appropriate action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP1
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or to facilitate any mediation between YP1 and YP2 and YP3

- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program for Cyber issues between the YP's
- consider recommending staff affected contact the Employee Assistance Program
- consider lodging a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523)
- notify Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038662

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Entered: 12:36, Thu, Jun 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Drugs - Student allegedly brings  to school.

## Narrative

The Principal has been approached by a Parent (informant 1) and advised that her son, a Year  male (informant 2) told her that another Year  male (YP1) had shown him  at school.

The Principal has then been approached by another parent (informant 3) who advised that her son also a Year  male (informant 4) that YP1 had shown him

The Principal has spoken with YP1 who has admitted to having the  at school and had planned to  it with Year  male (YP2). YP1 then told the Principal that he and YP2 did not

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP1 and YP2
- advise the parents of YP1 and YP2 to seek drug counselling
- contact Youth Liaison Liaison Officer seek advice and follow up.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038613

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:50, Tue, Jun 17, 2014  
Entered: 12:03, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school to threaten other students

## Narrative

A teacher has been made aware Year 10 male (YP) had a knife in his desk. The teacher has confiscated the knife and secured it.

The Principal has been advised and has secured the knife, contacted police and the YP's Parents. The YP told the Principal he bought it to use it to threaten people.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- educate the YP with the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet
- SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet
- contact Youth Liaison Police Officer regarding presentation and follow up
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP prior to him returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038628

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Entered: 16:27, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - Student escalates and rings 000

## Narrative

The behaviour of a Year 10 female (YP), who is in a class, escalated and became aggressive in class. The class was evacuated as the YP was threatening to throw objects.

The Principal observed the YP for her safety while the office contacted her parents.

The YP rang 000 from the phone in the classroom, on three occasions. The Principal offered to talk to the operator and the YP agreed. Without alerting the YP, the Principal let the operator know what was happening in the classroom. They advised they would send the police as the YP's parents had not yet arrived.

The YP's father arrived to take the YP home. Appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

The Principal advised the Director and notified 000 that the situation was over.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038619

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Mon, Jun 16, 2014

Entered: 13:35, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	No
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Weapons Related - Student threatens student while holding

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) who is became agitated in an art class and grabbed a tool. While holding the tool, the YP threatened another Year male (victim).

The Teacher intervened and removed the but the YP refused to release the handle of the tool. The YP then used the handle to mimic a slashing motion on the victim's neck.

The Teacher calmed the YP and he was escorted to the office by executive staff.

The Principal contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action. The YP was taken and placed in the care of professionals.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- contact the victim's parents of the incident and action taken.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038609

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Mon, Jun 16, 2014  
Entered: 9:20, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/> Director <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
<input type="text"/>	Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	Yes

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Drugs - Student brings  to school.

## Narrative

A teacher (informant) found a small plastic bag containing what he believed to be  on the floor of the class room at the end of class. The teacher picked the bag up and began walking towards the Principals office.

Year  male (YP) began following the teacher and has claimed the package was his and asked for it to be returned. The teacher has taken the YP to the Principals office. The YP was spoken to and advised he would be facing suspension.

Police were contacted and have confiscated the  and conveyed the YP to his home where he was cautioned in the presence of his Mother.

The school have taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer, discuss the incident and take advice
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038641

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

## Assault - Alleged Indecent Assault

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) was sitting at the [redacted] travelling to [redacted] A Year [redacted] (YP1) has sat beside the victim. A Year [redacted] (YP2) has sat beside YP1.

YP1 began to touch the victim inappropriately, YP2 also began to touch and grope at the victim.

The victim has called out to [redacted] friend for help, [redacted] friend did not hear [redacted] due to the level of noise in the bus.

The victim has alighted the bus in a highly distressed state, the victims friend could clearly see the victim was upset.

The victim has returned to school and reported what had happened to the Relieving Principal (RP). The RP has contacted police and the victims parents.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- provide appropriate counselling for the YP's
- review risk assessment for YP1 and YP2
- notify Director.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038601

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Mon, Jun 16, 2014

Entered: 13:38, Mon, Jun 16, 20

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	No
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Threat or Intimidation - Unknown POI approached several students

## Narrative

An unknown male (POI) entered the school grounds looking for a Year female (victim 1). The POI approached two Year females (victim 2 and victim 3) and showed them a photo of victim 1.

When the POI was showing victim 2 and victim 3 the photo, he told them that victim 1 could be located in a certain area of the school and that she was his ex girlfriend.

Victim 1 was aware that the POI was searching for her and she stayed away. Victim 1 informed victim 2 and victim 3 that the POI was crazy and warned them not to talk to him.

After a Teacher had intervened and questioned the POI, he eventually left the school grounds. The Deputy Principal (DP) was notified and was in the process of contacting the police.

Victim 1 informed the DP that she had spoken to the POI on a Victim 1 was very shaken and frightened that the POI was searching for her.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- contact the parents and organise for the student to be collected
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice and to alert the students of the dangers on social networking sites
- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Educational Program
- notify the Media Unit and the Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038716

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Jun 16, 2014  
Entered: 10:12, Tue, Jun 24, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Miranda	02 9527 8199
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

## Other - Students stealing staff property

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) were truanting from class and engaged in criminal activity by unlawfully entering a restricted area (staff room) of the school without consent and stealing two mobile phones which are the property of members of staff.

The YPs had been observed leaving the staff room at the time the property was stolen.

The matter was reported to police who are investigating the matter. It is alleged that YP1 made admissions to the stealing and implicated YP2 who had denied the allegation when interviewed.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- correspond with investigating police to establish action being taken.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038611

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Mon, Jun 16, 2014

Entered: 10:06, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens staff

### Narrative

After refusing to complete a time out, a Year [redacted] male (YP) threatened the [redacted]  
[redacted] When the YP charged towards the [redacted] he placed his arms up to protect himself.

The school contacted the YP's [redacted] to seek permission for him to leave the school. When the Assistant Principal (AP) informed the YP that he was going home, the YP verbally abused and threatened the AP.

When the Teacher tried to persuade the YP, he refused and charged towards the AP. The AP ran in the opposite direction but the YP tripped and fell heavily onto the ground.  
The YP picked himself up and continued to chase the AP. After the YP had tripped again, several Teachers managed to restrain him.

The Principal called the police and they arrived at the school. The YP had suffered a suspected concussion and was escorted to the hospital by ambulance.

The Principal contacted the YP's parents and they arranged to meet the YP at the hospital.

The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S notification
- create/review risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038599

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, Jun 16, 2014  
Entered: 12:46, Mon, Jun 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaulted several students

### Narrative

After returning from suspension, a Year [redacted] female (YP1) had entered the classroom and started a verbal altercation with another Year [redacted] male (YP2).

During the altercation, YP1 rushed over and stabbed YP2 in the hand with a [redacted] YP2 refused first aid treatment and wrapped his hand up with tape. The Principal contacted YP2's parents and they arrived at school and escorted YP2 home.

Shortly after, a Year [redacted] male (YP3) started to threaten another Year [redacted] male (victim). After the Principal intervened, YP3 indicated that the victim had given him cheek. YP1 then approached YP3, who is related to YP1 and they became involved in a physical altercation.

YP3 jumped the school fence and retrieved a [redacted] pole. YP3 brought the pole into the school grounds and began to bash the pole against the window of the room the victim was in.

The Principal encouraged YP3 to move away from the [redacted] and notified YP3 and YP1's parents to collect them from school.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and YP3.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038607

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [ ] Jun [ ] 2014  
Entered: [ ] Jun [ ] 2014 [ ]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[ ]			[ ]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[ ]			Police Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Other - Year [ ] Student reported missing - Located [ ]

## Narrative

Principal has contacted SSRU to advise Year [ ] (YP) did not attend school on the [ ] and has not returned since.

The YP's parents have made a missing persons report to police.

[ ]

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact School Liaison Police Officer and seek advice
- e-mail sent to Officer In Charge
- SSRU have notified Media Unit and left message to return call
- notify Director
- school has arranged counselling for students and staff
- Inspector SSRU will send information pack for Principal
- Media Unit advised
- School Liaison Police Officer has been contacted and message left to contact SSRU.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038596

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Fri, Jun 13, 2014  
Entered: 10:48, Mon, Jun 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Students and outsiders assault students

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (victim 1) was assaulted by a Year 11 male (YP2), a Year 11 male (YP1), who is currently serving a [redacted] and two unknown males (POI1 and POI2), who have previously been issued with Inclosed Lands Act bans.

After victim 1 was kicked and punched by YP1, YP2, POI1 and POI2, he sustained minor cuts and a swollen eye. The school provided first aid and notified victim 1's parents.

The school notified the local police. Victim 1 caught the bus home from school. The DP was later notified that victim 1 had attended the local police station and reported the incident.

Just outside the school grounds, YP1, YP2, POI1 and POI2 had then approached and assaulted a Year 11 male (victim 2). Victim 2 sustained a cut to his mouth and first aid was provided by the school. Victim 2's mother arrived at the school and escorted victim 2 to the hospital.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

The police arrived at the school to investigate the incident.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advise
- contact Triple Zero (000) if the POIs return to the school
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims and witnesses
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- ensure the staff are aware of the threat and no outsiders enter the school
- ensure a staff presence at the end of the school day to deter any incidents from occurring.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038598

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Entered: 11:58, Mon, Jun 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Fairfield	02 9728 0399
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Drugs - Student allegedly supplied drugs to another student

### Narrative

On [REDACTED] a parent of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) notified the Deputy Principal (DP) that another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) had supplied YP1 with [REDACTED]

On [REDACTED] after school, YP2 had supplied YP1 with the [REDACTED] but YP1 did not use the [REDACTED] until the next day. After taking the [REDACTED] YP1 suffered a bad reaction and YP1's parents contacted the local police.

When the police arrived and investigated the incident, YP1 admitted that YP2 had supplied the [REDACTED] YP1's parents have alerted the DP that the local police will be contacting the school to investigate the incident.

The DP will contact the local police and seek advice.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the local police and take advice
- obtain approval from police before notifying the parents
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to speak with the students regarding drug education
- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038584

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Entered: 15:26, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Other - Students dangerous behaviour burn students

## Narrative

A Year  (YP1) was engaged in dangerous behaviour in the playground at the conclusion of the lunch break with a Year  (YP2).

A Year  (YP3) reportedly told YP1 to light  up. As a result of saying this, YP1 used an  to spray at YP3. At this time YP2 used a  which ignited the  of the  This caused the cloths on YP3 to ignited and burn.

It is alleged that a Year  (YP4) repeated the statement to YP1 who caused the  to expel on YP4 and YP2 ignited the  causing a burn.

YP3 was conveyed to the office where first aid was administered and YP3 attended the office to be interviewed by the Principal. YP2 left the school.

The school will further investigate the matter and will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs involved. The injuries to YP3 and YP4 are unknown at this stage but are not considered serious.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- contact and the NSW Ambulance Service to attend and treat the YPs for any injuries sustained
- advise the parents of all YPs involved



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038604

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Entered: 14:52, Mon, Jun 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Sydney - Woronora River	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Sutherland	02 9542 0899
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student in Possession of [REDACTED] UPDATED

## Narrative

A year [REDACTED] male (YP) was in class when he was observed by the class teacher (witness) to be showing a group of friends what she believed to be [REDACTED]

The witness has reported what she had seen to the Principal. The Principal has separated the group and spoken to them individually when it was gleaned the YP did have [REDACTED] in his possession. The Principal has contacted the police and secured the YP's school bag. The YP was under the supervision of the Deputy Principal (DP) while awaiting the arrival of police. The DP has observed the YP place a package down his pants.

Police have arrived and spoken with the YP and the seized the [REDACTED]. The YP's parents were contacted.

The school will be providing drug and alcohol counselling for the YP and making contact with the School Liaison Police Officer to deliver educational program to students.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

UPDATED

After further investigation, the Principal was informed by a Year [REDACTED] female (informant 1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (informant 2) that the YP had brought [REDACTED] to school.

The Principal was also informed that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) was also supplying the [REDACTED] to several other students at the school.

After further investigation, four Year [REDACTED] males (YP2, 3, 4, 5) and another three Year [REDACTED] males (YP6, 7 and 8) had admitted to the Principal that they had purchased the [REDACTED]

The Principal arranged for the School Liaison Police Officer to attend the school and speak with the students. The Principal will update the local police with the new information regarding the YP.

The school took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs and contacted the parents.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the school

## UPDATE:

- contact the local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to informants and the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school

# **Safety and Security Directorate Report**

**#S038604**

**Status: 2, Verified**

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance
- notify the Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038587

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Fri, Jun 13, 2014  
Entered: 16:06, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Students indecently assault student

### Narrative

A number of Year (YPs) engaged in holding down a Year (victim) in the playground during the lunch break.

A Year (YP1) walked around the victim on the ground and exposed The YP sat on the victim's head with this before getting up and leaving. The Victim was reportedly very upset and agitated by the incident.

The school received information suggesting that a photograph was taken of the incident occurring however there has been no evidence found of it.

The YPs were undertaking an examination as the matter was reported to the office and further investigation will be taken by the school before imposing appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- advise the parents of the incident occurring
- encourage the victim and his parents to report the matter to police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038582

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Entered: 15:07, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student with a knife

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was participating in a class and had a verbal conflict with a Year 10 male (victim).

During the argument the YP held a knife toward the victim and made a statement for him to be quiet.

The actions of the YP were threatening and intimidated the victim. The classroom teacher intervened and obtained the knife from the YP.

Appropriate counselling support has been provided to the victim and the school have imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP. The school will contact the parents of the YP and victim to inform them of the matter. The school will issue the Knives Fact Sheet.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- encourage the parents of the victim to consider reporting the matter to police
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038574

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Entered: 12:56, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student suffers severe injury in class

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) was participating in a supervised [redacted] class using a [redacted] device.

As the YP was manufacturing a [redacted] product using the [redacted] when [redacted] has manuvoured the [redacted] into the device. The device caused the [redacted] to 'kick back' and as a result the YP suffered a major laceration to [redacted]

First aid was administered and the NSW Ambulance Service contacted immediately. The YP's parents were contacted and attended the school.

The YP was conveyed to a medical facility in the company of his mother.

The R/Principal has spoken to the class and conducted a debrief with them.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- secure and immobilise the [redacted] device
- contact WH&S and complete a notification as a workcover notifiable incident
- contact DEC Legal Services on 9561 8538 about the incident
- provide counselling support to any identified affect student

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038583

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Fri, Jun 13, 2014  
Entered: 15:10, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student found in possession of supplying and purchasing

## Narrative

While a Year 10 male (YP1) was changing a large amount of money at the canteen, another student standing behind him had suggested that YP1 was paying for drugs.

After overhearing the comment made by the student, the Teacher alerted the Deputy Principal (DP). Two DPs went to the playground and escorted YP1 to the office and questioned him about the money. The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) was in attendance and after speaking to YP1, he produced a plastic bag containing [redacted]. The DPs and the SLP have conducted a bag search and found a second bag containing [redacted].

After being questioned, YP1 admitted that another Year 10 male (YP2) had supplied both bags containing [redacted]. When YP2 was questioned, he was reluctant but eventually he admitted that he had supplied both the bags of [redacted] to YP1.

The [redacted] was confiscated. The local police were contacted and they arrived at school and interviewed YP2.

The school took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs. YP1's parents have been notified and arrived at the school to escort YP1 home.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create a risk assessment / management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- consult the [redacted] and complete required notifications

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038622

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Entered: 14:33, Tue, Jun 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaulted several staff members

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was refused access to an [redacted] the YP hit the Teacher (victim). When the [redacted] came to support the victim, the YP grabbed [redacted] hair and refused to let go.

It took several staff members to release the YP's grip on the [redacted] hair. While the staff were trying to release the [redacted] the YP kicked the staff members. The YP finally let go after he had grabbed a large chunk of the [redacted] hair.

The YP started to hit, kick and scream for the [redacted]. The YP went into another room and hit a student. The YP's behaviour escalated and the students were removed from the area.

The YP destroyed the classroom while the Principal and Deputy Principal (DP) monitored from a safe distance. The YP sat back at his desk and waited until lunch time. In the meantime the YP's carer was contacted and arrived at the school. The YP's carer directed the YP to clean the classroom before escorting the YP home.

The Principal arranged a learning support meeting with the [redacted]

The staff have made a WH&S notification.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- document any damages on the FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038566

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Entered: 11:02, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
			Police
			No

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Drugs - Students in possession of

## Narrative

A Teacher witnessed a bag of fall out of the bag of a Year female (YP). The drug was confiscated and secured by the Deputy Principal (DP).

The YP admitted to bringing the to school to sell to other students.

The DP contacted parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038552

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 16:55, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Other - Student steals property from school

## Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) broken into a store area underneath a classroom block and obtained a number of tools which amount to implements.

The YP left the school and was in the company of another male person known to commit criminal offences.

The YP was sighted by a government employee and returned to the school. The YP appeared to be under the influence of a substance and the school contacted the YP's carer. The YP left the school and took more property that does not belong to him. The school contacted police who attended and obtained details.

The school will continue to investigate the matter and have imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- obtain a list of the property stolen from the school and provide it to the police.
- record stolen property and any damage sustained on FMweb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038556

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Jun 12, 2014  
Entered: 17:51, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Cabramatta	02 9725 8999
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Student sexting other students

### Narrative

A Year (YP) with sent a photograph of using electronic device to a number of people. The description of the image amounts to the classification of

A student (YP2) at the school advised the YP that had received a image on electronic device. The YP has spoken to the counsellor and the school has contacted the mother of YP2 to inform of her of the incident.

The school will seek the services of an to advise the YP's mother of the incident.

The school will continue to investigate the matter to determine who the images were sent to.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- provide ongoing welfare support to the YP
- ascertain other students who had received the image and take appropriate action to cause the image to be deleted
- do not save, disseminate or store the image for any investigation or record purposes
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any investigation of the matter
- contact parents of any student identified to have received the image

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038550

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Jun 12, 2014  
Entered: 16:31, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student threatened self harm

## Narrative

During a meeting with the [redacted] a Year [redacted] (YP) had disclosed that [redacted] could not guarantee that [redacted] would not self harm. The YP informed the [redacted] that she wanted to remove [redacted] with a knife.

The school called an ambulance and they arrived at the school with the local police. When the ambulance officers arrived, they found the YP in possession of a knife. The police have confiscated the knife and the ambulance escorted the YP to hospital.

The YP's parents were notified and the school took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment / management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance

[redacted]  
- consider contacting eheadspace.org.au / 1800 650 890  
SSRU provided the 'No Knives in School' - fact sheet

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038564

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 10:42, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Sydney - Network 8	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Eastern Suburbs	02 9365 9655	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Student allegedly supply drugs

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) disclosed to the Relieving Principal (R/P) that he had taken a [redacted] supplied by a Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP1 also advised that another Year [redacted] male (YP3) was also present and had given YP2 [redacted] dollars, allegedly for delivery of an illegal substance on [redacted]

The R/P conducted a fully consented search of YP3's bag and found [redacted] YP1 had already gone home for the day.

The R/P contacted police who attended the school.

The R/P contacted parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.
- consider contacting an ambulance in future instances.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038553

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Jun 12, 2014  
Entered: 16:57, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students leave school grounds to smoke

## Narrative

Year male (YP1), Year male (YP2) and Year male (YP3) were seen by the grounds keeper (informant) jumping over the fence at lunch time exiting the school grounds.

The Relieving Principal (RP) was advised and has attended an area near the school where it had previously been reported students were smoking. The RP has located all three YP's who freely admitted they had been smoking.

The YP's and the RP have returned to the school and the YP's Parents were contacted.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action and referring the YP's to the Drug Counsellor.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer, discuss the incident and take advice
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038589

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Jun 12, 2014  
Entered: 16:27, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
			Police
			No

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Drugs - Student admits to smoking

## Narrative

Year male (YP) student of the had been truanting for 2 periods. The YP re-entered the classroom and told the class teacher he wanted something to eat. The class teacher asked the YP if he had been smoking to which the YP replied "yes".

The YP was brought to the Deputy Principals Office and his Mother contacted. The YP's Mother was made aware prior to attending the school that the YP had absconded. The YP was asked in the presence of his Mother if he had left the school grounds and smoked. The YP admitted he had absconded and had been smoking.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer
- encourage the Parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038542

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Thu, Jun 12, 2014  
Entered: 13:56, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Students sexting

### Narrative

A Year (Victim) was discussing personal matters with a YP attending a non-DEC school. As a result of this discussion, the victim requested that the YP take a photograph of the victim's using mobile phone.

Some months later the victim and YP have been involved in an argument and seized talking.

The YP sent an electronic copy of the image to a Year (YP) who has shown the image to a number of Year

The matter was reported to the office and the school established the above mentioned details. The image has been described has not identifiable as the victim's body.

### UPDATE :

The school has advised that the image is explicit in content and amounts to the classification of School will contact Police to attend and investigate.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

SSRU Police Inspector recommends;

- contact the police and report the incident
- consider contacting the Principal of the YP's high school and advise the Principal of the matter or request that the SLP make this notification.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038547

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 15:42, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student possesses

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) disclosed to an that he was in possession of the prohibited drug

The school was notified and contacted police. Police attended and the YP was escorted to the office where the YP produced a small amount of the prohibited drug that was on his person.

The prohibited drug was seized by police and the YP's parents will be notified by police.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- supply copies of statements if requested by police.
- offer appropriate drug counselling



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038570

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 12:14, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Illawarra and South East -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Students make admissions to consuming prohibited drug

### Narrative

A member of staff detected an odour emitting from student toilets and believed that students had consumed, by way of smoking, a prohibited drug.

The school investigated the report by reviewing CCTV footage showing three Year  males (YPs) entering the toilet facility for a period of twelve minutes before leaving and the member of staff subsequently detecting the odour.

The YPs were summoned to the office and interviewed in relation to the schools suspicions. All the YPs made admissions of consuming the prohibited drug  in the toilets at that time. There was no drug matter detected.

The school have imposed appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the SLP to participate in a meeting with the YPs. The school will encourage the YPs to participate in their drug and alcohol counselling and will contact the YPs parents.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- there is no onus on the school to contact police to attend and investigate the incident as there is no implement or drug located
- best managed by the schools disciplinary and welfare policies

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the school liaison police for advice and preventative strategies.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038540

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 13:38, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student sent inappropriate image to another student

## Narrative

A Year (YP) sent a photo of to another Year (victim) mobile phone.

The Principal was alerted and spoke with the victim, it was confirmed that the YP sent the image on . The victim informed the Principal that the YP had sent regular text messages to mobile phone.

When the YP was questioned by the Principal, admitted sending the photo to the victim's phone.

The Principal has confiscated the YP's phone and contacted the local police to report the incident.

The school was in the process of notifying the parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment / management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038686

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 12:51, Fri, Jun 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student allegedly threatened to kill a staff - LATE REPORT

### Narrative

A Year (witness) informed a Teacher that a Year (YP), who is currently had allegedly sent a threatening message regarding a

The YP sent the message on a and allegedly threatened to kill the The YP also threatened that he was going to bring a to school.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was alerted and was in the process of notifying the local police.

The school took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038541

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, Jun 12, 2014  
Entered: 13:50, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Griffith	02 6969 0400
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Weapons Related - Student intimidates Student - Knives involved.

## Narrative

Year male (victim) has attended the Deputy Principals (DP) office to report that a Year male (YP) has torn his jacket.

Upon investigating what had taken place the victim told the DP that he had been involved in a physical altercation with the YP and that he had pulled a knife out of his bag.

The DP has spoke with the YP who has alleged that the victim also had a knife and that he too pulled it out of his bag. A bag search was conducted and only one knife was located and has be confiscated.

The YP and the victim have stated they did not threaten each other or any person/s with the knives.

The school have taken disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- consider engaging the School Liaison Police Officer in the post suspension resolution meeting
- SSRU supplied the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommend;

- contact the police and report the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038535

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 11:55, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student requests inappropriate images from students

## Narrative

A Year (victim 1) and a Year (victim 2) reported to staff that a Year (YP) had requested they send via a naked photos of themselves. Victim 1 allegedly sent the YP a photo and victim 2 also reported sending a photo. Two other students also received the request but did not reply and blocked the YP on the

The Deputy Principal (DP) will contact all parents and take appropriate action. The DP also contacted the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to speak about social media with the wider student cohort.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038531

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Thu, Jun 12, 2014  
Entered: 11:07, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Bullying / Sexting

### Narrative

Year 

male (victim) has reported being bullied to the Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP).

On investigating the bullying allegation the R/DP has found the bullying is as a result of a group of students, Year 

male (YP1) Year 

female (YP2) Year 

male (YP3) Year 

Female (YP4) and have been sending inappropriate images of themselves to each other. It has transpired from the R/DP's investigations that the victim has been engaging in this activity also, only now YP 1 2, 3 and 4 have started to bully him.

The Relieving Principal (RP) has contacted the police and parents. Investigations are continuing as it has been alleged the images have been sent to other students outside the friendship group and possibly to a student of another school.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action and

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP's
- contact the School of the student that has been alleged to have an inappropriate image
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038533

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 11:15, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Sydney - Inner West	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director <input type="text"/>	Campsie	02 8525 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Suspected chemical fire causes lockdown

## Narrative

Staff detected what they suspected was chemical toxins in the air, emanating from a suspected, as yet unlocated fire.

To ensure safety, the school went into lockdown and notified 000 and the Director.

Police attended and confirmed that the fire was some distance away from the school and advised there was no danger.

The Principal lifted the lockdown.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- notify school community about the actions taken to ensure student safety.
- take the opportunity to assess the success of lockdown procedures.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038538

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Jun 12, 2014  
Entered: 13:03, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director <input type="text"/>	Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student in possession of knife at school

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP) was speaking to a friend on the school site prior to the commencement of the school day. During this conversation, the YP stated that he had a  knife with him to go after a high school aged male after school.

The witness advised a member of staff who approached the YP and was able to obtain the  knife from the YP.

The YP was sent to the office with another member of staff and the matter investigated. The YP did not disclose the identity of the high school male he apparently intended on using the knife on. The school imposed appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the YP's parents.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- provide the knife to the YP's parent or police

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;  
- report the incident to police.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038528

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 9:47, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - POI makes threat on

## Narrative

The mother of two students, a Year male (victim 1) and a Year female (victim 2), reported to the Principal that she had become involved in a family dispute with a male (POI) who does not have any association with the school.

It was reported that the POI had made a threat on a to come to the school on armed with a knife and approach the victims.

The Principal placed the school into lockdown and contacted local police. The Principal also contacted the Director.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- liaise with local police in regard to lifting the lockdown.
- notify school community about the actions taken to ensure student safety.
- if appropriate, provide support and counselling for the victims and other students.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

SSRU Police Inspector;

- SSRU police are monitoring police response for this incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038548

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Thu, Jun 12, 2014  
Entered: 15:43, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Assault - Student assaulted walking to school

## Narrative

Year (victim) was walking to school and observed a group of males walking on the opposite side of the road to him. The victim then noticed the group were behind him. The victim turned around and was set upon by the group of males and assaulted with a and was punched and kicked.

Police have attended the school to advise them of the assault and were told the victim had been conveyed to hospital by ambulance. The police advised the victim has possibly sustained a and investigations are continuing.

The school have advised the Director.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact Media Unit (9561 8501)
- provide support and counselling for the victim
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer and seek advice
- advise Officer and seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038567

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Entered: 11:03, Fri, Jun 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Illawarra and South East -	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Drugs - Student admits to supplying  at school

## Narrative

A father of a Year  male (YP1) informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that YP1 had purchased  from another Year  male (YP2).

The father informed the DP that he had reported the matter to the local police and they have arranged to visit the school to investigate.

After the DP investigated the incident, YP2 admitted that he had supplied the  at school and YP1 admitted that he had purchased the  from YP2.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs and was in the process of contacting the parents.

The DP contacted the local police and reported the incident.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- create the risk assessment / management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038523

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Wed, Jun 11, 2014

Entered: 16:53, Wed, Jun 11, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student accidentally wounded by blade

### Narrative

During a class, a Year male (YP) was showing a sharp, which is a that to reveal a blade, to another Year male (victim).

The YP dropped the sharp onto the floor and the YP and the victim attempted to pick it up at the same time. In doing so, the victim's hand was seriously cut.

An ambulance was contacted and transported the victim to hospital.

The Deputy Principal (DP) secured the blade, contacted parents and the school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The Principal will contact the Director.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- conduct a risk assessment/behaviour management plan for the YP, prior to returning to school.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038551

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Jun 11, 2014  
Entered: 16:40, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of at School

## Narrative

Year male (YP) was seen standing behind a building by a teacher on duty. This area is well known as the smoking area and the teacher has asked the YP to come and sit near where he was standing.

The Relieving Principal (RP) was undertaking regular supervisory duties at the time and asked the teacher why the student was sitting near him. The teacher explained the reason why and as a result the RP has asked the YP to accompany her to the office.

The RP has asked the YP if he would consent to a bag search. The YP has complied and emptied his bag voluntarily and handed the RP a small bag containing what appeared to be

The RP has contacted the police and the YP's parents. Police have attended and confiscated the drugs.

The school will be taking disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer, discuss the incident and take advice
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038544

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:25, Wed, Jun 11, 2014

Entered: 14:30, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Threat or Intimidation - Student threatened another student with a pair of scissors**

## Narrative

While in the classroom, a Year [redacted] male (YP) was involved in a verbal altercation with another Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP became upset and he grabbed a pair of scissors. The YP held the scissors to the victim's neck and threatened to stab him.

After the Teacher intervened and requested the YP to stop, he was removed from the classroom.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was alerted and notified the parents.

The school took appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses, victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- review/create the risk assessment / management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the police and report the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038521

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Wed, Jun 11, 2014  
Entered: 15:55, Wed, Jun 11, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student and knife detected

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) has been involved in an ongoing argument with a Year [redacted] male (YP2). During the lunch break YP1 approached YP2 and challenged him to participate in a fight.

YP1 punched YP2 in the eye and at the time of punching YP2, YP1 had a [redacted] held between his fingers using it as an offensive implement. The punched caused a small laceration to YP2.

A member of staff intervened at the time that YP2 was attempting to return a punch to YP1. YP2 inadvertently punched the male teacher to the side of the face. Both YPs were escorted to the office.

The school received information that YP2 was in possession of a knife. The school investigated the matter and obtained the knife from YP2. YP2 advised the school that he possessed the knife to cut fruit.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs and contacted the parents of YP2. The school have been unsuccessful in their attempts to contact the parents of YP1.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YPs.
- issue the No Knives at School Factsheet to YP2

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038595

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

## Assault - Alleged sexual assault upon student

### Narrative

A [redacted] (Victim) has disclosed that a Year [redacted] (YP) followed [redacted] into the [redacted] toilets during a lunch break. It is alleged the YP followed the victim into the cubicle where [redacted] spoke to [redacted] for a short time and sexually assaulted [redacted]

The disclosure was made to the victim's mother in the afternoon. The victim's mother contacted police who commenced an investigation. The victim's mother attended the school the following day to speak to the Principal about the disclosure however the Principal was not at school and the victim's mother did not wish to speak to any other person about the matter.

The Police and victim's mother attended the school on [redacted] and disclosed the matter to the Principal. The Principal contacted the YP's carer and provided minimal details to ensure the safety of any other young person residing at the residence.

The Principal has contacted and informed [redacted] and the NSW Director, Public Schools.

The Principal contacted the YP's carer and left a message on the weekend requesting that the YP be kept at home until further notice so appropriate arrangements and risk assessments could be taken. The Victim's mother advised the school that an alternative placement was being made for the victim.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the Principal.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038543

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Jun 11, 2014  
Entered: 14:26, Thu, Jun 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student threatens Student with knife

### Narrative

Year [ ] male (YP) was in the in the playground when he was approached by Year [ ] male (victim) who asked to play with him. The YP has taken a [ ] knife out of his pocket and threatened the victim.

A year [ ] male (witness) has seen the YP threaten the victim with the knife and reported it to the teacher on duty. The teacher has confiscated the knife and taken the YP to the Principals office. The YP's parents were contacted.

The school have taken disciplinary action. The knife has been secured by the Principal.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP and victim
- contact police and surrender knife
- contact Youth Liaison Officer regarding presentation and follow up
- SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038493

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Tue, Jun 10, 2014  
Entered: 15:36, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Assistant Principal

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was refusing to follow instructions from the class teacher and ran from the class.

The YP returned and the AP was summoned to assist. The YP ran away a further time before returning and attempting to use a computer within the classroom. The AP caused the computer to be inactive and the YP further heightened.

The YP threw a chair at the AP striking him in the leg on two occasions. The class was evacuated to ensure their continual safety. The YP kicked the AP's leg on three occasions and was pushed away by the AP who was required to physically restrain the YP to protect himself from further injury. The YP deescalated quickly and the AP was able to release the restraint of the YP after a very short time.

The AP has completed the Non Violence Crisis Intervention training and used approved techniques. The Principal was called to the classroom and the YP's mother contacted to attend. The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit :

- reminds the AP of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourages the AP to complete a WH&S notification
- suggested that the AP contact EPAC and complete a self reporting notification

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038500

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Jun 10, 2014  
Entered: 10:10, Wed, Jun 11, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Student damages windows

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) with [redacted] escalated in class after a small incident that occurred. The YP obtained crockery and threw the items around the classroom.

The classroom was evacuated to ensure the ongoing safety of the students and the YP began smashing windows with a brick. The YP picked up a sign and used the sign to smash two large windows at the school.

The windows are laminated glass and remained in tact.

The YP absconded from the school before returning some time later. The school completed their investigation of the matter and imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- ensure all damage to property is recorded on FMweb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038490

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:40, Tue, Jun 10, 2014  
Entered: 13:43, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Truanting students consuming drugs

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal and a Head Teacher attended a community facility near the school where truanting students were known to congregate.

The DP and HT observed seven YPs from various years at the facility and it appeared they had recently consumed the prohibited drug. There were three home made scissors and a small vessel containing the suspected prohibited drug.

The DP spoke to the group who quickly dispersed and left the scene. A Year male (YP1) remained and was questioned by the DP. The YP became increasingly agitated and showed aggression toward the DP. When a wallet located nearby was picked up by the HT, the YP was threatening in his behaviour and demanded the return of the wallet. The wallet was given to the YP.

The YP refused to follow the directions of the DP to return to the school. The school contacted the YP's parents and advised them of the matter. Police were contacted and will be attending the school.

The school has contacted the parents of YP's identified at the community facility who appeared intoxicated. The school will provide all appropriate details to police and will continue to investigate the matter. The school retained the vessel containing the matter and will provide it to police.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action at the conclusion of the investigations.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038495

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Entered: 15:53, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
			Police
			No

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Drugs - Staff found drug and in the toilets

## Narrative

While walking past the toilets, a staff member has smelt smoke and has found drug and inside the toilet.

When the staff located the drugs, a Year male (YP1) had just come out of the cubicle and smelt like smoke. Two Year males (YP2 and YP3) were also in the toilets with YP1 but they have informed the staff that they were just going to the toilet.

The R/Principal has been notified and has contacted the YP's parents.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

The R/Principal has confiscated the drug and and was in the process of notifying the local police to collect the items.

The R/Principal will notify the

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the confiscated items
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.
- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038496

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Entered: 16:18, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Students leave grounds, allegedly drug affected - UPDATE  
UPDATE

## Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) made their way to school but didn't enter the grounds. Instead they both left the area.

The Principal contacted parents and carers and the School Liaison Police Officer.

At [redacted] the [redacted] of YP1 rang the Principal to advise that [redacted] had contacted [redacted] to report that the YPs had returned to [redacted] house. The YPs woke up the [redacted] of YP1 who suspected they were drug affected and contacted police and an ambulance. YP2 ran away upon hearing what had happened.

YP1's mother accompanied YP1 to the hospital.

The Principal contacted YP2's father to advise of his concerns of safety after the allegation of drug use. The school also contacted police.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

UPDATE:

YP1 was hospitalised and the medical tests showed that he had taken [redacted] The mother of YP1 had organised for YP1 to show her where he had obtained the drugs from. YP1 informed his mother that YP2 had taken him to local store.

YP1 informed his mother that YP2 had been coming to the school and selling [redacted] The father of YP2 was complicit in enabling this to happen.

YP1 was diagnosed with [redacted] and was at considerable risk by using [redacted] and it had triggered a [redacted]

The Principal was in process of contacting the School Liaison Police Officer and will organise to conduct future bag searches.

UPDATE:

YP1 has returned to school [redacted] and was having [redacted] and trouble [redacted] YP1 has disclosed to the [redacted] that he had smoked [redacted] before coming to school. The school will be contacting YP1's [redacted] YP1 has also caused graffiti damage to a [redacted] the Principal will make a report to the police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038496

Status: 2, Verified

YP2 alleges YP1 has taken him from the school grounds to smoke [REDACTED]. YP2's [REDACTED] (informant) alleges that YP1's [REDACTED] (POI) is a [REDACTED] and supplying YP1 with [REDACTED].

This information has been passed on to the police.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038499

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Entered: 9:52, Wed, Jun 11, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student escalates and damages windows

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) escalated in his class and wanted to go home. The school ascertained the YP's poor attendance record and could not permit the early leave.

The YP began screaming and broke a number of windows in the building. The school contacted the YP's parents and imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- ensure any damage is recorded on FMweb

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the police and report the incident



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038488

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Jun 10, 2014  
Entered: 13:30, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
			Police
			No

Attended COPS Event #  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown Pending

Other - Inappropriate images on

## Narrative

Year (informant) has attended the Acting Principals (AP) Office and disclosed that inappropriate images and comments had been posted on over the weekend.

The informant alleges the images are of (victim) who also attends the school (Year ) and were taken approximately months ago. The informant also alleges the images were posted on by two Year (YP1 and YP2).

The informant has screen shot the post and given a copy to the AP. The informant has told the AP the post has been removed, however, it is unknown if the images have been distributed.

The AP will be contacting the police

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the informant
- advise the victim and the informant to "defriend" YP1 and YP2 and any other friends who begin these posts
- consider using the ACMA Cybersmart education program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038497

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Entered: 16:51, Tue, Jun 10, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E54992876	

Other - MISSING STUDENT : Not attended school and police canvassing area

## Narrative

A Year (YP) did not attend the school at the commencement of the day and the school received information from the YP's mother that the YP was missing.

Police investigators have attended the school and conducted enquiries. Police have canvassed the area with crews on land and aerial searching is currently taking place around the vicinity of the school and local community.

The school has contacted the DEC Media Unit and NSW Director, Public Schools.

## UPDATE :

The YP was located by police that night. There appears to be discrepancies in the versions supplied by the YP and parents in relation to disappearance.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit will monitor the Police CAD system and NSW Police Media Release.

- NSW Police media report has been produced

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038483

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] Jun [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

## Assault - Student allegedly sexually assaulted by two students

### Narrative

A parent of a Year [redacted] (victim) has reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that two Year [redacted] (YP1 and YP2) have had unsafe sex with the victim.

The DP was shown images from the victim's mobile phone. There was also an image of an unknown [redacted] (POI) having sexual intercourse in the school premises. The victim has sent the images to the YPs and has arranged to meet with them.

The parents have informed the DP that they have contacted the local police and reported the incident.

The Principal contacted the local police and they have arranged to obtain a statement from the victim and will be investigating the incident.

The Principal will contact the [redacted] and notify the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate counselling and support to the victim
- follow up with the investigation
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek assistance

[redacted]  
- notify the Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038475

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Fri, Jun 6, 2014

Entered: 15:55, Fri, Jun 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Camden	02 4655 0500	No

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

Other - Student sends offensive image to student

## Narrative

A Year (victim) disclosed to the Principal that ongoing bullying began when a Year (YP) sent a photo of , on a . The victim alleges the image was sent a few months ago and has since deleted the photo. It was reported the YP also sent the image to another unknown . The YP confirms sending the image.

The school contacted the appropriate and the parents. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.
- liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038509

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Jun 6, 2014  
Entered: 13:22, Wed, Jun 11, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Escalated student

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) refused to follow teacher instruction. The YP's behaviour escalated and he began upturning chairs and destroying school property. The Teacher evacuated the classroom and advised the Principal. The Principal observed the YP to monitor his safety.

The YP then left the classroom and began throwing bins at classroom doors. When his behaviour began to calm, the Principal took the YP to her office. The YP again escalated and threw chairs. The YP also threatened to report to his father that the Teacher and the Principal had physically hurt him.

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action. The Principal also contacted the appropriate

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038474

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Jun 6, 2014

Entered: 15:33, Fri, Jun 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Riverina - Riverina North	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student found with inappropriate images of students

## Narrative

While repairing a Year (YP) school laptop, the has found inappropriate images of naked female students from the

The Principal has been notified and has contacted the local police to report the incident.

The local police have confiscated the laptop and will be contacting the YP's parents.

The Principal was in the process of notifying the Principal from the

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance
- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038452

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 17:30, Thu, Jun 5, 2014  
Entered: 9:07, Fri, Jun 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Student takes overdose - Update

### Narrative

The school attempted to contact a Year (victim) after a Year was hit by a. Allegedly, the victim felt responsible for accident as they had been arguing earlier in the day.

When contact could not be made and the held concerns for the victim's safety, contacted the victim's father.

The victim sent a text to the indicating that had taken a substance. The contacted police and an ambulance.

The ambulance transported the victim to hospital for medical treatment.

Update -

The Principal reports that the victim has not returned to school but is sending texts to students at the school. The victim's texts include claims of activity at parties outside school.

The students have been advised not to respond and the school has been in regular contact with the parents involved. The students receiving the texts have all been offered counselling

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- organise counselling and support for the wider student cohort.

Updated advice:

- continue to monitor the situation and provide appropriate support and counselling for all students involved.
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038450

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Entered: 16:49, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - Student struck by a vehicle - No serious injuries

## Narrative

While leaving school, a Year (victim) was struck by an unknown vehicle. A neighbour has witnessed the incident and called an ambulance. The Principal was unsure of the full details of the accident.

When the Principal was alerted, he arrived at the scene and immediately contacted the victim's parents. The ambulance has escorted the victim and the Principal to hospital.

The police arrived after the Principal and the victim had been escorted to the hospital. The police have interviewed the female driver (POI) of the vehicle.

The victim was still in hospital but seemed fine. The victim was still wearing a and has sustained a few scratches.

The Principal has notified the Director and was in the process of contacting the Media Unit.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the victim
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist with an educational presentation and to alert the students of road safety
- notify the Media Unit and the Director.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038447

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Entered: 16:04, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Student located in possession of prohibited drug

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) was observed in the [ ] by a member of staff preparing the prohibited drug for consumption in the form of a [ ]

The member of staff approached the YP and confiscated the prohibited drug. The YP and the drug was conveyed to the office where he was interviewed and the prohibited drug secured by the Principal.

The school contacted police who attended and have conducted investigations. The Police are making enquiries in relation to a separate Year [ ] male (YP2) who may have supplied the prohibited drug.

The school contacted the YP's carer and have imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

The school has not spoken to YP2 or contacted his parents at this stage. The school will further investigate these claims and impose appropriate disciplinary action if appropriate.

The school produced the prohibited drug to police for appropriate securing and disposal.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- provide appropriate drug counselling to the YPs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038436

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:05, Thu, Jun 5, 2014  
Entered: 12:32, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Inner West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campsie	02 8525 0399
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No

## Assault - Student escalates and assaults staff and student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) from a [redacted] class, escalated in the playground and began punching and kicking staff. During the scuffle, the YP caught his finger in a staff member's lanyard and is accusing staff of hurting him.

The school was placed in lockdown.

While everyone was moving back to classes, the YP pushed a Year [redacted] female (victim). The incident left the victim shaken but not physically injured.

The YP was observed, for his own safety, pacing angrily around the playground. The YP's mother took the YP home.

The school will contact all parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

The staff involved in the scuffle have contacted Workplace Health and Safety.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO), discuss the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- self-report the incident to Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038441

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Entered: 13:40, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Weapons Related - Student obtained a knife and

## Narrative

While in the playground, a Year (YP) with has become agitated and violent.

The YP picked up several large chairs and threw them at the buildings. When the Principal tried to intervene, the YP has verbally abused the Principal.

The Principal has implemented lockdown procedures and contacted the police and an ambulance.

While wondering around the school, the YP has managed to obtain a knife from the classroom and has proceeded to with the knife.

The YP's carer and the case worker have been notified. The ambulance, police and caseworker arrived at the school. The ambulance and police have escorted the YP to hospital.

The Principal has debriefed the secondary students and has offered them support and counselling. The Principal was in the process of speaking with the primary students.

The Principal will offer Employee Assistance Program contact details to the staff affected and was in the process of notifying the Director.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment/management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving [eheadspace.org.au](http://eheadspace.org.au) / 1800 650 890
- notify the Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038451

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Jun 5, 2014  
Entered: 17:01, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Albury	02 6023 9299
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Two students threaten staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2), who are currently on [redacted] have presented at the school and threatened the Principal.

After the Principal asked the YPs to leave the school grounds, they became angry and started to run around the school. The YPs threatened the Principal and threatened to destroy the school.

The Principal implemented lockdown procedures and secured the Year [redacted] students in the hall. The police were notified, they arrived and apprehended the YPs.

The media arrived at the front of the school. The Principal has notified the Media Unit and the Director.

The Principal arranged a crisis meeting with Student Services and has [redacted]

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance
- notify the Director and the Media Unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038432

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Thu, Jun 5, 2014  
Entered: 10:43, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student violently assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and a Year [redacted] male (Victim) were engaged in a physical fight in a school block corridor.

The Deputy Principal has been shown footage recorded on a mobile phone device of the YP punching the victim up to seven times to the face and head. There has been no evidence produced of the victim provoking or assaulting the YP.

A member of staff separated the fight and the YP immediately left the school grounds without permission.

The victim suffered a lump above his [redacted] and was conveyed to the office where he was provided first aid treatment. The school contacted the victim's mother who attended and will convey the victim to a medical facility. The victim has advised the school that they would report the matter to police.

The school attempted to contact the YP's parents but were unsuccessful. The YP's [redacted] was made aware of the matter. The school will continue to investigate the matter before imposing appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- ensure the phone is retained for evidentiary purposes and the footage removed prior to being returned to the owner. Obtain owner's consent before removing footage.
- supply copies of student statements and footage to police if requested
- provide support and counselling for the victim
- notify the media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038454

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Entered: 9:26, Fri, Jun 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H LAC	Sydney - Port Hacking	<div>LAC Phone</div> <div>Police</div> <div>No</div>

Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #

Pending

Other - Student has 

thoughts

## Narrative

A Year 

(victim)

 exhibited what the 

and school

 deemed to be 

thoughts.

  
the victim's parents were called and they transported the victim

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038433

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Entered: 11:36, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Illawarra and South East -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - POIs post image and comments about the staff and students on a

## Narrative

On a Year male (YP), who attends the has had an argument with a Year female (victim) and has her in the arm with a

After the staff have checked that the victim's arm was fine, the victim's mother has arrived at the office and was extremely upset. Another student had sent the victim's mother a text message telling her that the victim had been and was bleeding.

The Deputy Principal (DP) managed to calm the victim's mother and she then left the school with the victim.

On a staff member was on a and noticed that the father (POI) of the victim had posted a picture of the YP with comments stating that the YP was bullying his daughter. The Principal has been alerted by the staff member and was concerned for the YP.

After the Principal had checked the she had found more concerning comments regarding herself and the school.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The Principal was in the process of arranging a meeting with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and the victim's parents and will ask them to remove the photo and the comments from the

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- request the administrator of to remove the comments and photo
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) for a meeting with the victim's parents to discuss the removal of the photo and the comments from the SNS
- consider arranging a meeting with the P&C Committee and discuss the comments on

SSRU has further advised:

- notify the Media Unit and the Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038417

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Entered: 15:05, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		P	Western Sydney - Cumberland	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Holroyd	02 9897 4899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student kicked by another student

## Narrative

While a group of students have been playing in the playground, a Year [Redacted] female (victim) has laid down and a Year [Redacted] male (YP) has kicked her in the [Redacted] and sat on her [Redacted]

The victim was hurt and unable to move. A staff member has informed the office and an ambulance was called. The victim's mother was notified and arrived at school. The ambulance was able to move the victim and they have escorted her to the hospital as a precaution.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and was in the process of contacting the YP's parents.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment / management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to seek assistance.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038419

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Entered: 15:27, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	New England - New England	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student admitted smoking  at school

## Narrative

Staff have reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year  male (YP) was under the influence of drugs.

The DP found the YP outside the classroom and escorted him to the Principal. The YP has admitted smoking  on the school grounds. The YP has consented to a bag search but nothing was found.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The YP's parents have been contacted and arrived at the school to escort the YP home.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038439

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Entered: 12:57, Thu, Jun 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to throw chair at teacher

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) has recently escalated in his behaviour and began throwing pencil tins around the class. The class was evacuated due to the threat of harm caused by the YP.

The YP picked up a chair and threatened to throw it at the classroom teacher. The YP was yelling offensive language and made derogatory statements toward the teacher.

The teacher and SLSO spoke to the YP and were able to calm him down. The school contacted the YP's father who attended the school and conveyed him home.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action and will review and revise the risk management plan for the YP. The Principal has conducted a debrief with and reminded them of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program. The Principal notified the NSW Director, Public Schools.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038415

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Entered: 14:59, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student threatens with blade

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with a [redacted] found a blade from a [redacted] and used it as a weapon to threaten staff and also to threaten self harm. It took the Principal approximately forty minutes to de-escalate the YP.

As the police were onsite for another matter, they assisted with the incident and secured the blade.

The Principal attempted to contact the parents and will take appropriate action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and discuss the incident.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038404

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Jun 4, 2014  
Entered: 9:45, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campsie	02 8525 0399
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Lockdown Implimented

## Narrative

The Principal was made aware that an unknown male (POI) had what appeared to be a [redacted] in the [redacted] which is located at the [redacted] of the school.

The Principal has implemented lockdown and contacted police.

The police have attended and informed the school they can resume the school day as there was no threat. The police have advised the Principal that the POI was practising his daily martial arts routine and today with his [redacted]

Police are on scene and will advise the Principal of action that will be taken.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- debrief students via assembly
- advise parents via newsletter or note to go home with students
- contact Media Unit (9561 8501)
- advise Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038412

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:20, Wed, Jun 4, 2014  
Entered: 13:02, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P LAC	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 LAC Phone	<div></div> <div>Police</div> <div>Yes</div>
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			
COPS Event # Pending			

Other - Student approached by unknown POI allegedly with a knife

## Narrative

While walking to school, a Year [redacted] (victim) has been approached by an unknown male (POI). When the POI had tried to grab the victim, [redacted] smacked his hand and pulled [redacted] away. The victim noticed that the POI had a knife in his hand.

The victim ran to [redacted] house and informed [redacted] mother, who has then contacted the victim's mother. The victim arrived at school and notified the Principal. The victim's mother has contacted the school to inform the Principal.

The Principal contacted the local police and they have arrived at the school and interviewed the victim. The victim's mother has arrived at school and has escorted the victim home. The police have arranged to interview the victim at home.

The Principal has notified the Director.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletters
- notify the Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038400

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Tue, Jun 3, 2014  
Entered: 16:13, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	No
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

## Threat or Intimidation - Extremely violent student

### Narrative

While on transport, a Year 10 male (YP) was extremely violent and started kicking and spitting the other students and the other students.

When the YP became extremely violent towards the students, a Year 10 male (victim) became agitated and exited the vehicle. The YP has pulled over and tried to calm the victim and has notified the Principal.

The Principal and two Assistant Principals have arrived to meet the vehicle. The YP was removed from the vehicle and escorted home to his parents. The victim was able to return to the vehicle and was escorted home with the other students.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has contacted the parents.

The Principal was in the process of notifying the Principal of another student who attends the vehicle.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses, victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- notify the Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038401

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Entered: 16:44, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student possesses drug

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was suspected of stealing an [redacted] device from a Year [redacted] male (victim). This information was reported by a number of students to the A/Deputy Principal.

The YP was summoned to the office where the YP consented to a bag search. The A/DP located the [redacted] device belonging to the victim.

The A/DP also located a suspicious article that contained three [redacted] pieces used in a drug [redacted] [redacted] was confiscated and the YP denied the [redacted] belonged to him.

The YP left the office and ran behind a building to consult with a friend/relative. The A/DP later located other [redacted] that appeared to have remnants of the prohibited drug [redacted]. The property was secured in the Principal's office and the YP's parents contacted. The school has interviewed the YP and imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

The A/DP contacted the School Safety and Response Unit to report the matter.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- the school is encouraged to photograph the items confiscated which amount to drug [redacted]
- the drug [redacted] can be disposed of in a bin in a manner where it cannot be retrieved
- any bag or carriage that contains a measureable / weighable amount of suspected [redacted] should be retained, secured and police contacted to attend and collect. If any container or carriage does not contain a measurable amount and only remnants, the reseal able bag can be disposed of
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting [redacted]
- encourage the victim of the stolen property to contact and advise police of the stealing
- photograph and return stolen property to the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038399

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:11, Tue, Jun 3, 2014  
Entered: 15:02, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student threatened another student with a knife

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) has threatened another Year 10 male (victim) with a knife. After the YP had pulled the knife out, another Year 10 male (witness) has intervened and disarmed the YP.

The knife was taken to the office and the Principal has secured the knife.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police to report the incident.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and was in the process of notifying the parents.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the knife
  - provide appropriate support and counselling to the witness, victim and the YP
  - provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
  - create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
  - consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- SSRU has provided the 'No Knives in School' - fact sheet



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038398

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:05, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Entered: 14:59, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes

Attended COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown Pending

Assault - Students fight inside complex - Updated

## Narrative

Students from the Senior college were leaving the school grounds and caused an obstruction to a vehicle driven by a Year male (victim) and occupied by a Year male passenger (victim 2).

The incident occurred outside the grounds where up to students engaged in a fight with victim 2. As a result, victim 2 sustained injuries and required medical attention. Numerous Police vehicles attended and are conducting an investigation.

Victim 2 returned to the school and the Principal was transporting victim 2 to a medical facility.

Full details of the assault are not known at this stage and the school will investigate the matter further.

UPDATED

Victim 1 was driving his vehicle out of the complex, accompanied by two male, Year passengers (victim 2 and victim 3). Four Year males (YP1, YP2, YP3 and YP4) stopped the victim's vehicle as they were leaving the grounds and began the physical altercation. security contacted police to attend.

The Deputy Principal transported victim 1 to the hospital and then the Victims 2 and 3 were both punched but were physically unharmed.

The YPs were all absent from school on the day of the incident.

The YPs' parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action taken.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- provide copies of student statements / versions to police if requested.
- consider notifying the DEC Media Unit
- advise NSW Director, Public Schools

Updated advice:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038410

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Entered: 12:57, Wed, Jun 4, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Liverpool	029821 8444	No

**Attended**

**COPS Event #**

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Threat or Intimidation - Student conveyed to hospital-

**Narrative**

Year 

male (YP) with a

 has attended the Deputy Principals (DP) office and was waiting outside. The YP was in a highly agitated state and was accusing staff and students in the area of talking about him. The YPs behaviour has escalated and he has made threats to harm other students. The YP has then kicked a wall and thrown a desk.

The DP has told the YP to stay where he was and called an ambulance. The ambulance have attended and conveyed the YP to a

The YPs Mother was contacted and advised. The DP stayed with the YP until his Mother arrived.

**Action**

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- 
- advise Director
  - provide support and counselling for the YP
  - provide EAP contact details for all staff involved.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038396

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Entered: 12:25, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Mudgee	02 6372 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaulted by another student

### Narrative

While entering the toilet, a Year [redacted] female (YP1) has grabbed the hair of another Year [redacted] female (victim) and repeatedly punched her in the head. Another Year [redacted] female (YP2) has filmed the incident on her phone.

When the Principal noticed that the victim was distressed, he was alerted to the incident. The victim was provided with first aid but no serious injuries were sustained.

The Principal was in the process of confiscating the mobile phone. The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and YP2 and will be contacting the parents.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- notify the Media Unit and the Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038463

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Entered: 14:29, Fri, Jun 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Darling River	02 6870 0800
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student involved in theft of keys and money from staff

## Narrative

After a Teacher (victim 1) has placed his keys on the bench, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) has picked up the keys and has taken a key from the key ring and has then placed them back.

On [redacted] during a school activity, YP1 has organised for Year [redacted] female (YP2) and another Year [redacted] male (YP3) to keep watch while he unlocked the staff room door. YP1 has gone into the staff room and went through the staff's handbags. YP1 has taken [redacted] from two staff member's (victim 2 and victim 3) handbags.

Victim 1 has informed the Principal that his key was missing and the Principal was alerted from the staff that money was missing from their handbags.

After the Principal has addressed the issue with the students, a Year [redacted] male (informant) has come forward and informed the Principal that he has witnessed YP1 with the missing key.

After interviewing the students, YP1, YP2 and YP3 have eventually admitted that they were involved.

The Principal has contacted the local police and has arranged a meeting with the YPs.

The Principal will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and has notified the parents.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised;

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038390

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Tue, Jun 3, 2014  
Entered: 10:54, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students smoking in school grounds.

## Narrative

A teacher (witness 1) and teacher's aide (witness 2) were walking through the school grounds and smelt what they thought to be . Upon investigating the witnesses have found Year male (YP1) and Year male (YP2) smoking.

The witnesses have escorted YP1 and YP2 to the Principals office. The Principal and Deputy Principal (DP) were talking to YP1 and YP2 who appeared slightly drug affected. YP1 and YP2 began to verbally abuse the Principal and the DP and have absconded from the school.

Police have been contacted and attended. Parents contacted and advised.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP1 and YP2
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance of the SLP to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the students
- review risk assessment and management plan for YP1 and YP2.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038387

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:49, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Entered: 10:02, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	Director <input type="text"/>	LAC <input type="text"/>	LAC Phone <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Police <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Yes

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Other  in  causes evacuation

## Narrative

The School Safety and Response Unit received notification from NSW Fire & Rescue Media Unit about a  in the school's

Information received indicates that  people (staff and students) have been evacuated from the building and the  has been isolated.

NSW Police Force and NSW Ambulance Service on scene. NSW Fire & Rescue will continue to monitor  in the air.

It is reported that one member of staff is feeling unwell and will be treated by NSW Ambulance Service paramedics. There are no other reported injuries.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit unit has notified :

- DEC Media Unit
- Director, Public Schools office
- WH&S as a Workcover notifiable incident. Incident report commenced.

The School Safety and Response Unit advises the school :

- report any damage and incident on FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038379

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:05, Mon, Jun 2, 2014  
Entered: 16:03, Mon, Jun 2, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Drugs - Students found smoking

## Narrative

A staff member has noticed four Year 12 males (YP1, 2, 3 and 4) hiding behind a building. When the staff member approached the students, he witnessed YP1 and YP2 smoking

The [redacted] was confiscated and the school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs and has notified the parents.

The Deputy Principal was in the process of notifying the local police.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the [redacted]
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038392

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Jun 2, 2014

Entered: 11:28, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P LAC	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 LAC Phone	<div></div> <div>Police</div> <div>No</div>

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Other -  YP uses extinguisher and causes evacuation

## Narrative

A Year  male (YP) with  and on a  was participating in an activity when he obtained the metal fire extinguisher which was mounted on the wall in the classroom.

The YP used the fire extinguisher causing the power propellant to expel in and around the classroom. The content of the extinguisher is a known irritant and the classroom was evacuated. Members of staff were required to restrain the YP from causing further damage with the extinguisher or harming any person.

The school consulted the Poisons Information Line and determined the content of the fire extinguisher was not toxic. The school completed an FMweb report and arrangements were made for the classroom to undergo specialist cleaning.

The school has returned the used extinguisher to the manufacture for recharging. The school will ensure all parents concerned are notified. The classroom will resume and be open from

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit support the actions of the school



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038368

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:50, Mon, Jun 2, 2014

Entered: 11:59, Mon, Jun 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			South Western Sydney -		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Threat or Intimidation - threat

## Narrative

The School Administration Officer (SAO) has received a phone call from an unknown female (POI), who has informed the SAO that there is a in the school.

The Principal has implemented an evacuation. Police have been in contact and have attended the school.

After conducting a walk through the school, the Principal has lifted the evacuation and the students and staff have returned to school. The students were unaware of the threat.

The Principal was in the process of completing a threat report.

The Principal was in the process of notifying the Director and the Media Unit.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- notify the Director and the Media Unit
- consider alerting the school community via assemblies and newsletters.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038353

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Fri, May 30, 2014

Entered: 15:55, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Parent assaults parent in front of students

## Narrative

A father (victim) of a (witness) attended the school at the end of the school day to collect witness.

An adult male (POI) who is known to a Year (witness) entered the school grounds to approach the victim who he had a disagreement with in the community.

The POI approached the victim in an aggressive manner and immediately enticed the victim to fight with him. The POI picked up a school (witness) and threw it at the victim. The POI commenced physically assaulting the victim punching him several times in the face and body. The fight was witnessed by many students and parents who were leaving classrooms at the time.

The Principal was summoned to the area and the fight had stopped. The POI was directed to leave the school but refused to leave immediately. Police were contacted to attend. The POI intimidated the Principal and made further threats of physical violence toward the victim.

The victim was escorted into the office where first aid was provided. Police attended and obtained further details from the Principal and victim.

The Principal will impose a Ban Notice upon the POI and request police serve the ban notice.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

The School Safety and Response Unit advises :

- debrief with staff on site
- remind members of staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038367

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, May 30, 2014

Entered: 10:49, Mon, Jun 2, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Northern Sydney - North Shore	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	North Shore	02 9411 0999	Yes

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Drugs - Student in possession of

## Narrative

Students alerted the Principal of a Year 10 male (YP) whom they alleged had illegal substances on his person.

The Principal interviewed the YP who consented to a bag search which yielded a quantity of [redacted] and drug [redacted]. The Principal secured the drugs and [redacted] and contacted the police.

The police confiscated the illegal items and the YP's phone.

During the evening of [redacted] police noticed that the YP was posting messages containing thoughts of [redacted]. Police attended the YP's residence and took the YP, accompanied by his mother, for a [redacted].

The school contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038357

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, May 30, 2014

Entered: 16:18, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Illawarra and South East -	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Wollongong	02 4226 7899
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student with blade

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP) somehow obtained a  and after placing another Year  male (victim 1) in a headlock, held the open blade threateningly.

A year  male (victim 2), who is a friend of victim 1, saw what was happening and came to his aid. In the struggle to free victim 1, the blade nicked the  of victim 1. The blade also seriously cut the  of victim 2 during the struggle.

Victim 2 was given first aid and taken for further medical attention.

The YP alleges it was a joke.

The Principal contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- disseminate the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038347

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, May 30, 2014  
Entered: 13:54, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - visiting student produces knife

## Narrative

A visiting school was competing in a on the site when several players from each team became involved in an altercation.

It has been alleged a player from the visiting school produced a knife toward students and made a threat of serious physical violence.

The members of staff advised the executive team and the school entered a lock down procedure.

The school will contact police and the NSW Director, Public Schools.

The school will make arrangements for students to have a safe passage home this afternoon. There are no reported injuries. The school will contact the Principal of the visiting school.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- DEC Media unit will be advised of matter by SSRU incident report
- Police at SSRU will monitor the CAD response and provide appropriate support
- ascertain victim's from the school and provide support
- contact parents of any identified victims who were threatened.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038362

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Fri, May 30, 2014  
Entered: 17:39, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was in the playground and engaged in a disagreement with another student who has [redacted]

The teacher on duty (victim) placed herself between the two YPs to prevent a fight from occurring.

The YP picked up a playground mat and swung it at the victim. The mat impacted with the side of the victim's head causing pain and caused her to be disorientated and vague. It appeared the victim suffered concussion.

The school contacted the NSW Ambulance Service who attended and conveyed the victim to a medical facility. The victim later returned to school.

The school has investigated the matter and will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP. The school notified the YP's parents of the incident.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- contact and report the incident to WH&S
- remind the victim of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program

The School Safety and Response Unit assisted the school by providing documentation of WH&S and EAP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038370

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Fri, May 30, 2014

Entered: 12:30, Mon, Jun 2, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	New England - New England North	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	New England	02 6771 0603	Yes

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Drugs - Student found in possession of

## Narrative

After conducting a bag search by the local police, a Year male (YP1) was found in possession of

The local police arrived at school to conduct a bag search on several students. The students are believed to be involved with supplying

A Year male (YP2) and another Year male (YP3) was absent from school and the police were unable to conduct a bag search.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and has notified YP1's parents. After waiting for YP1's parents to arrive, YP1 has absconded.

The local police have arranged to return to school and conduct another bag search.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038383

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, May 30, 2014  
Entered: 8:23, Tue, Jun 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Illawarra and South East -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Wollongong	02 4226 7899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Allegation of student supplying 

drug to student

## Narrative

Parent (informant) of Year 

female (YP1)

 has contacted the Relieving Principal (RP) to advise that he had found a packet of 

drugs

 that appears to have contained ten tablets in YP1's bedroom.

The informant has confronted YP1 and asked about the packet of tablets. YP1 has admitted to consuming 

tablets

. YP1 has also told the informant she purchased the 

drug

 from another Year 

male

 (YP2) and had paid 

for them

. YP1 alleges YP2 has obtained the drug from a student who attends a neighbouring school (YP3) who is prescribed the drug.

Principal will be contacting the police and YP2 parents.

Principal has been advised by parents of YP1 that she is receiving medical attention and counselling.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP1 and YP2
- contact School Liaison Police Officer discuss the incident and seek advice
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students
- speak to School Liaison Police Officer about contacting and advising YP2's Parents.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038349

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, May 29, 2014

Entered: 14:28, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H LAC	Hunter/Central Coast - Broken Hill LAC Phone	<div></div> <div>Police</div> <div>Yes</div>
<div>Attended</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown</div>			
<div>COPS Event #</div> <div>Pending</div>			

## Drugs - Student possessing and consuming drug

### Narrative

Students advised the executive staff that a Year  male (YP1) and a Year  male (YP2) were consuming the prohibited drug  behind a building block.

The executive staff were unable to locate the YPs in the specified location and summoned them to the office. The YPs took part in an interview where they consented to a bag search. The DP located a  allegedly containing the prohibited drug in the bag of YP1 and loose reminisce of the prohibited drug in the bag of YP2.

The school contacted the YP's parents and police. The parents were participating in the interview with police.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038335

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, May 29, 2014

Entered: 8:59, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student threaten self harm

## Narrative

After lunch, a Yea (YP), who attends the has threatened to self harm. The YP was on the when attempted to with a long

An ambulance was called and police have responded. The YP's parents have been contacted and they have arrived at the school. The Counsellor was in attendance and provided support.

The ambulance has escorted the YP to hospital.

## Action

Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving [eheadspace.org.au](http://eheadspace.org.au) / 1800 650 890

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038324

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Thu, May 29, 2014

Entered: 14:32, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	North Coast - Hastings	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Students assaults student

### Narrative

Two Year  males (YP1 & YP2) were in the playground area at lunchtime. It is alleged YP1 and YP2 have been exchanging threats on a

Students have approached the teacher on duty alleging YP 1 had a knife on him. A group of students started to gather around YP1 and YP2. The Principal has gone to the area with other members of staff and placed himself in between YP1 and YP2. YP2 was hostile and aggressive and pushed the Principal grabbing his shirt. The Principal has attempted to restrain YP2 holding his wrists. YP2 has managed to get out of the grasp of the Principal and ran to the office where a Year  male (victim) was standing. On sighting YP2 the victim has run from the area.

The Principal and staff have restrained YP2 in the office area in an attempt to calm him. Police were contacted. The Principal has implemented lockdown. Police have arrived as YP2 attempted to leave the building, police have restrained him.

YP1 was taken to a separate office and was spoken to. YP1 admitted to having a knife which he surrendered.

Parents have been contacted.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action and advising the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim, YP1 and YP2
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or to facilitate any mediation between the YP1, YP2 and the victim
- review the risk assessment and management plan for YP2
- consider recommending staff affected contact the Employee Assistance Program
- advise the school community of the lockdown via newsletter.

SSRU - contacted Media Unit to advise (9561 8538)

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038339

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Thu, May 29, 2014

Entered: 10:36, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			No

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Drugs - Mother administers as pain relief at school

## Narrative

A Year (victim) from the The victim is having  
that are becoming more frequent and longer in duration.

During the latest visit, an ambulance officer asked the victim's mother what medication the victim was taking.

for pain relief.

Earlier that same day, a School Learning Support Officer asked the victim's mother what was inside a clear syringe she was administering to the victim. The victim's mother said that the school doesn't want to know.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038325

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, May 29, 2014

Entered: 14:56, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaulted another student and staff

### Narrative

While in the playground, a Year [redacted] female (YP) has assaulted another Year [redacted] male (victim 1). Both students attend the [redacted] at the school. Victim 1 was offered first aid and has not sustained any injuries.

When the YP arrived at the R/Principal's office, she became very agitated and started banging her head against the wall. The YP took off her shoes and threw them at the wall and at the R/Principal.

Staff managed to contain the YP but she left the office and started running around the school. The staff followed at a safe distance. The YP went back to the R/Principal's office and locked herself in the room. When the R/Principal unlocked the door and the staff entered the room, the YP had up ended the chairs and lifted the tables.

The YP managed to calm down and her carers were contacted to collect her. When the YP's teacher entered the office, the YP's behaviour escalated. After the YP's carer arrived at the school, the YP started to head butt the table. The staff tried to escort the YP to the car but she started to punch the [redacted] (victim 2) in the legs, feet and stomach.

When the staff had tried to lift the YP from the ground, the YP punched victim 2 in the throat. The YP's [redacted] has managed to restrain the YP and helped escort her to the carer's car.

The R/Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for any injuries
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038330

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, May 29, 2014

Entered: 15:56, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students consumed

## Narrative

Students reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that two Year 10 females (YP1 and YP2) were showing off in class.

The DP investigated and YP1 handed over the remnants of the [redacted] they had consumed offsite and YP2 gave the DP the [redacted]. The DP secured both items.

The DP contacted police and parents and the school took appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

The YP's have been offered counselling and advised of specialist counselling. The School Liaison Police Officer has been organised to deliver a presentation on illegal drugs.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit agrees with the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038329

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, May 29, 2014

Entered: 15:34, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	North Coast - The Wilson	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Students have drugs and knife in their possession

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP1) and Year  male (YP2) have been observed off school grounds acting suspiciously. As a result the Head Teacher has taken YP1 and YP2 to the Deputy Principals (DP) Office.

The DP has taken YP1 and YP2 to the Principals office where they were asked if they would comply to a bag search. YP1 and YP2 were compliant and gave the Principal permission to search their bags.

YP1 had a knife in his bag, this was confiscated and secured.

YP2 had what appeared to be a plastic bag with  in it, a lighter and . These items were confiscated and secured.

Police and Parents have been contacted.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP1 and YP2
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038321

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, May 29, 2014

Entered: 13:46, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Campsie	02 8525 0399
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Drugs - Student coerces student to ingest illegal substance

### Narrative

Two Year  females (victim 1 and victim 2) disclosed to the  that on  they came upon a Year  female (YP) in the toilet block. The YP crushed an unknown tablet, believed to be an illegal substance, forcing victim 1 to ingest the tablet through her nose.

In speaking to the  victim 1 also alleges she has been involved in  since the incident.

The Principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038348

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, May 29, 2014  
Entered: 14:14, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student attempts to assault Student

## Narrative

Year 11 male (YP) has escalated during class over a remark made by another Year 11 male (victim) the day prior. The YP has punched the wall and as a consequence was sent to the counsellors office.

The victim was sent to the office for safety. The YP was highly agitated and aggressive and entered the area where the victim was. On sighting the victim the YP has tried to attack him. The Deputy Principal (DP) has implemented lockdown in the administration area. The YP was becoming increasingly aggressive trying to get to the victim. Staff have attempted to restrain the YP to prevent him from getting to the victim. The YP was verbally abusing staff using offensive language.

The DP eventually calmed the YP enough to entice him outside the building where he continued on with a tirade of verbal abuse. The YP was extremely

The DP has contacted the YP's parents and taken him home. The parents of the YP have threatened the DP stating they will be going to the media.

The Director has been advised and the school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide the appropriate support and counselling for the YP and the victim
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and / or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting or to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP
- contact the Media Unit (9561 8501)
- consider staff affected contact the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038336

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, May 29, 2014

Entered: 9:40, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Many students drug affected in class

### Narrative

The Principal and staff noticed two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2), two Year [redacted] males (YP3 and YP4), two Year [redacted] males (YP5 and YP6), a Year [redacted] female (YP7) and possibly a Year [redacted] male (YP8), were all drug affected. The YPs were all just sitting motionless and blankly staring while in class.

The Principal suspects that YP1 is possibly supplying the illegal substance outside the school grounds. YP1 was overheard in a conversation with YP8 about supplying, to which YP1 replied that he only had one left.

YP3 also let it be known to staff that he wished to raise [redacted] After returning from lunch at a [redacted] YP3 was clearly affected by [redacted]

The Principal contacted the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO), who had conducted an educational presentation warning about illegal drug use earlier in the week. The YLO contacted senior police who suggested using the [redacted] The Principal checked about using such tactics with Legal Branch.

The Principal also contacted local police and the Director.

Parents will be contacted and appropriate action will be taken.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- liaise with the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to discuss the incident and take advice.
- liaise with Director about a meeting with the school community to discuss the issue. Request police attend to outline their response and help with the situation.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.
- contact an ambulance immediately if the situation occurs again.
- WHS report to be made.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038307

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Thu, May 29, 2014  
Entered: 9:41, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt DrUITT	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount DrUITT	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Other - Student finds in primary playground

## Narrative

Yea male (informant) has found what appears to be a in the primary playground area. The YP has handed the to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP has secured the and contacted police.

The DP has searched the area thoroughly and has not found anything adverse.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- speak with students about item found and reassure them
- prepare summary for newsletter should school community make enquiries.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038311

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 10:59, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Illawarra and South East -	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Wollongong	02 4226 7899
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Student assaulted by another student

### Narrative

While at the  a Year  female (victim) has been assaulted by a Year  female (YP1) and another Year  female (YP2).

YP1 approached the victim and hit her in the head. When the victim has tried to leave, YP2 has grabbed the victim's hair and pulled her to the ground and kicked her in the face.

The victim ran to the neighbouring school to seek refuge and a taxi was called for the victim. The victim's mother has call the police and reported the incident.

Earlier that day, YP2 had been suspended from school for hitting the victim. When the Deputy Principal (DP) has contacted the victim's parents, they have then informed the DP that the victim had been assaulted at the

The Principal has been contacted by the local police and they have arranged to attend the school.

The Principal will be increasing the length of the disciplinary action towards YP2 and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1.

The Principal has notified the parents and was in the process of notifying the Media Unit and the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038297

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, May 28, 2014

Entered: 15:19, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	Sydney - Georges River	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student allegedly consuming [Redacted]

## Narrative

The Relieving Principal (R/P) received a phone call from a Teacher at [Redacted] to report that talk has been of students allegedly consuming [Redacted]. The Teacher gave the names of three Year [Redacted] males (YP1, YP2 and YP3) as possibly being involved.

The R/P and the Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to YP1 who was coherent but had dull eyes.

The R/P and the DP also spoke to YP2 and YP3 separately and both indicated that YP1 had consumed [Redacted] on the [Redacted] during lunchtime. Both YPs indicated that YP1 had used [Redacted] that was possibly left on the oval. YP2 and YP3 denied consuming the [Redacted] themselves.

The DP retrieved the [Redacted] and it was secured by the R/P.

The R/P and the DP again interviewed YP1 who denied any involvement. The Principal walked YP1 off the premises and advised him not to come to school tomorrow.

The Principal will contact the Director and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- contact parents to advise of the situation.
- encourage the parents of YP1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038296

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, May 28, 2014

Entered: 14:59, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Illawarra and South East -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student alleges indecent assault

### Narrative

A Year female (victim) disclosed to staff that while truanting, she was indecently assaulted by a Year male (YP). The victim alleges that the YP tried to force himself on her and after resisting, threatened to assault her if the incident was reported to anyone.

While interviewing the YP, the Principal received a call from the victim's parents and the YP waited outside the Principal's office. After the call, the YP was found to have left the area.

The Principal contacted local police and organised counselling.

The Principal will contact the Director and the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038305

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 16:55, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens student with scissors

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] became annoyed in class due to a Year [redacted] male (victim) using a computer the YP wanted to use.

During this class the YP grabbed a pair of scissors and held them to the throat of the victim. The YP made a threat of serious physical violence before the teacher intervened and took the scissors from the YP.

The YP was conveyed to the office and the school contacted the YP's parents and imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- consider contacting the victim's parents and advise them of the incident
- complete a risk assessment / management plan for the YP upon his return from suspension
- consider engaging the services of the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP due to the serious nature of the assault

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038306

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, May 28, 2014

Entered: 8:46, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	New England - New England West	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Barwon	02 6752 9429
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaulted another student

### Narrative

While in the classroom, a Year  female (YP) has assaulted another Year  male (victim).

The YP became violent and started to throw chairs around the classroom. While throwing a broom, the YP has managed to smash a cupboard and has then left the classroom. The YP walked around the school grounds and then arrived at the Deputy Principal's (DP) office where she has tried to rip things from the walls.

When two members of staff have tried to escort the YP home, the YP has refused and became agitated. The YP returned to the classroom where the incident occurred and tried to enter the room.

The Principal rang Triple Zero (000) and eventually the police arrived at the school. The police tried to coerce the YP into the police car but she refused. Another staff member has suggested to the YP that she could escort her home. The YP has agreed and was escorted home by two staff members.

The victim has sustained welts on his back from the altercation. The victim's parents were notified and they have arrived at school and spoke with the local police.

Later that afternoon, the YP's father (POI) arrived at the school and was looking for the YP and became agitated and wanted to know where she was.

The Principal was concerned for the welfare of the YP and notified the local police.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The Principal will contact the  and notify the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038299

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 15:28, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newtown	02 9550 8199	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student threatens another student with a knife

### Narrative

During lunch, a Year [redacted] male (YP), who attends the [redacted] has pulled a knife out of his pocket and threatened another Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 2).

The R/Principal has been alerted and has notified the YP's [redacted] from the [redacted]. To avoid further conflict, the [redacted] has escorted the YP away from the school grounds. The [redacted] was unaware that the YP had been in possession of a knife.

The R/Principal has notified the Principal from the [redacted] who will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The police have been contacted and have arrived at the school to investigate the incident.

The R/Principal was in the process of notifying the YP's parents and the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek assistance
- self report to EPAC for the supervisor from the support centre.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038298

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 15:21, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Student electric shock from power board

### Narrative

A Year (YP) was participating in class when observed a small chart pin consisting of a metal pin with a plastic handle sticking out of the lead of an electrical power board.

The YP pulled the chart pin from the board and in doing so, it appears has made contact with the metal pin which was embedded or engaged with the live wire from the electrical chord. The electrical current sparked and caused the room lights to flash. The YP was observed standing near the chord with hands out and appeared distressed. The YP had The power board was secured and had associated blackened damage.

The YP was provided first aid and there appeared to be no visible or noticeable burn marks to the YP. The school contacted the YP's parents and the NSW Ambulance Service who notified police. The NSW Ambulance Service conveyed the YP and father to a medical facility for observation and treatment.

The YP was later released from the medical facility and attended the school with parents to discuss the matter.

The Principal has debriefed with the classroom teacher and secured the power board and pin. The Principal contacted and notified the NSW Director, Public Schools.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- ensure power board is labelled not to be used
- secure power board and pin in an area not accessible by other persons
- contact and advise WH&S as an electric shock is a Workcover notifiable incident
- enquire with WH&S if they require evidence of the power board
- if power board is not required for further investigation by police, WH&S or Workcover, photograph the power board and pin before disposing in industrial bin. (Consider severing attached chord)
- remind the classroom teacher of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program

The School Safety and Response Unit has supported the school and provided :

- electronic copy of the WH&S Electric Hazard Factsheet
- WH&S incident reporting summary

The School Safety and Response Unit

- contacted and advised DEC Media Liaison Officer at Bathurst Office

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038285

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 11:57, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Students caught smoking

## Narrative

While in the boys toilets, three Year 10 males (YP1, YP2 and YP3) have been caught smoking by a staff member (witness).

The Principal has been notified and has confiscated the and has notified the Director.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police and the YP's parents.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the cannabis
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038323

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 14:02, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Drugs - Student purports to possess drugs

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was in possession of a substance believed to be the prohibited drug [redacted] which was contained within a resealable bag.

The YP engaged a Year [redacted] female (Victim) who is a [redacted] person to convey the resealable bag to a group of males and obtain money from them. The victim did not know the contents of the bag and complied. The victim was advised by the male students that the contents of the bag was a prohibited drug and the victim returned to the YP.

The victim was upset and the YP tormented the victim claiming she was a drug maul.

The matter came to the attention of the Deputy Principal who has investigated the matter and contacted police. There was no evidence of the resealable bag or matter located. The YP was interviewed and claimed the content of the bag was clippings of grass. Several students provided information that the contents appeared to be the prohibited drug and the YP purported the matter to be the prohibited drug.

The school contacted the YP's parents and imposed appropriate disciplinary action. The school contacted the victim's family and advised them of the incident. The school will support the victim.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advises :

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038340

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 10:49, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Drugs - Student found in possession of

## Narrative

After being questioned by the Deputy Principal (DP), a Year 11 male (YP1) was found in possession of

The DP was informed of allegations that YP1 has been smoking and questioned YP1. After a bag search was conducted, YP1 produced a plastic bag consisting of a small amount of

After further investigation, YP1 disclosed to the DP that another Year 11 male (YP2) has supplied him with the

The DP has confiscated the and notified the local police.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and has notified YP1's parents.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to YP1
  - provide EAP contact details to staff affected
  - review the risk assessment and management plan for YP1, prior to his return to school
  - consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance to deliver an educational presentation regarding drugs in school and to seek advice
  - encourage YP1's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling for YP1
- SSRU has provided the SLP's contact details.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038290

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 13:08, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - causes school to evacuate

## Narrative

Industrial equipment was being used by external maintenance workers outside the school site. During the course of maintenance to the footpath area, the equipment has ruptured a expelling

Due to the risk attached to airborne in the surface, the school evacuated and emergency services were contacted. Appropriate utility agencies were contacted and sealed the. The ruptured was being repaired and the school was consulted and instructed the area was safe.

The school returned to usual classes and notified the Director, Public Schools.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit :

- provided the information from WH&S regarding
- notified the DEC Media Unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038287

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 12:31, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302
		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Other - Police implemented lock down

## Narrative

The police have attempted to apprehend an unknown person (POI) and requested the school to implement a lock down for precaution.

The police have apprehended the POI and the lock down has been lifted.

The Principal has contacted the Director and the Media Unit.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit agrees with the action of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038289

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 12:53, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student escalates, threatening student and breaking windows

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) had previously claimed that a Year [redacted] male (victim) was the father of her baby but it was subsequently revealed that she was not pregnant. The YP alleged that the [redacted] were also involved, although the school had no knowledge of their involvement. During this period, the Head Teacher [redacted]

On [redacted] the victim tried to leave the school grounds, presumably to escape the YP. The YP blocked his exit and threatened to physically assault the victim and his family, in the company of her current boyfriend.

The victim returned to class for his own safety and staff notified the police assistance line. While on the phone, the YP returned and began throwing rocks, smashing three windows. This information was passed on to police who advised they would send officers immediately.

The YP continued to threatened with rocks and made a hand gesture, simulating a gun at her temple, as a threat to the victim.

Staff contacted the YP's carer who came to school to take the YP home. The YP verbally abused her carer and the police when they arrived. The YP also alleged that she had been self harming so an ambulance was called.

Upon arrival, the ambulance deemed that the YP did not require any further assistance.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038295

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, May 28, 2014  
Entered: 14:44, Wed, May 28, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Riverina - Riverina North	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student escalates and threatens assault

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] escalated within the class and caused the teacher to hold concerns for the safety and welfare of the other students. The class was evacuated from the classroom leaving the YP remaining in the room.

The YP was punching cupboards and threatened to assault Police if they were called to attend. The YP made a threat of self harming.

The school did engage the services of the SLP who was on site however the YP left the school grounds prior to being spoken to.

The school contacted the YP's carer and advised them of the incident. The school will consider appropriate disciplinary action. The school has completed a mandatory report notification.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support to the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038272

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Tue, May 27, 2014  
Entered: 16:52, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Albury	02 6023 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Attempted abduction

### Narrative

Year (victim) was waiting outside the school for father to pick up at the end of the school day. An unknown male (POI) drove up to where the victim was standing and alighted from the vehicle. The POI approached the victim and told to get in the car and attempted to 'shepherd' towards the car.

The YP immediately ran to the bus bay where a teacher was on duty and reported what had happened. The victim and teacher returned to the school and the Principal contacted the police. The victim's father is with at the school.

### UPDATE-

Police are on scene.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- educate the community by advertising in the school news letter
- consider asking the School Liaison Police Officer to deliver and educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places, Safe Feelings'.
- advise the school community to be vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter
- notify Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038267

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, May 27, 2014  
Entered: 16:04, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student with knife lights fire.

## Narrative

Year [redacted] male (YP) with a [redacted] has refused instructions from the Deputy Principal (DP), his Mother and his Father. The YP has verbally abused his parents and the DP using offensive language and refusing to go home with either parent.

While the DP and teacher were speaking with the YP's Father, the YP has lit a fire in the school grounds. The teacher managed to put the fire out. The YP has crossed the road outside the school and has taken a [redacted] knife out of his pocket. The YP's Father alerted the DP who has called for the YP to come back to school. The YP refused and has run off. The DP has sighted the YP a short time later and contacted his Mother.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from from suspension resolution meeting
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038270

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, May 27, 2014  
Entered: 16:22, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Father attends and attempts to take child

## Narrative

The father (POI) of a Year (victim) has attended the school on a number of occasions and attempted to take the victim from the school. The POI is not identified on school documents and the school has contacted the victim's mother. The victim's mother has stated that the POI is violent and will not permit him to have access to the victim.

The POI attended the school looking for the victim. The school attempted to engage with the POI to prevent him locating the victim. The school contacted police and the victim's mother. Police attended and spoke to the POI for some time before leaving.

The school believed the POI was still in the vicinity and implemented a lockdown due to the imminent danger to the victim. Police were recalled to attend. The victim returned home with mother.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- Issue a Ban Notice to the POI to prevent him entering the school site
- contact the School Safety and Response Unit to organise police to attend and collect the ban notice to be served upon the POI by police

The School Safety and Response Unit has supported the school by :

- sending an electronic copy of the Legal Issues Bulletin and explaining the content to the R/Principal

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038274

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Tue, May 27, 2014  
Entered: 17:29, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student has and conveyed

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) with while participating in class. The recorded and appropriate support was provided to prevent injury to the YP. The school contacted an ambulance and the YP's father.

The YP was conveyed to a medical facility by the NSW Ambulance Service in the company of the Principal. The Principal met the YP's father at the facility.

The YP is stable and is expected to be released tonight.

The was not prompted by any impact to the YP's head.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038269

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, May 27, 2014

Entered: 16:13, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		P	Western NSW - Broken Hill	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Barrier	08 8087 0203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Students and their family members threaten students

### Narrative

A year [Redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [Redacted] female (YP2) entered another classroom and threatened a Year [Redacted] female (victim). Staff removed the YPs and the classroom was placed into lockdown. The YPs remained outside destroying artwork.

The Principal contacted the YPs' families to collect the YPs.

The YPs seemed to calm down but refused to follow the directions of their respective families and ran back to the classroom to make more threats against the victim. The YPs could not enter because they were still in lockdown.

The [Redacted] of the YPs then began threatening the victim and other students inside the classroom as the students made hand gestures at them.

The Principal contacted police and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The YPs re-entered the school grounds after school.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act warning/banning letter.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and other students.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038257

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Tue, May 27, 2014  
Entered: 14:17, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Students fighting and posted on

## Narrative

Two Year males (YP1 and YP2) were engaged in a physical fight on the school oval during the recess break.

The school interviewed the students, contacted their parents and imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

The school became informed that a Year male (YP3) recorded the fight on his personal electronic device and caused it to be uploaded to a

YP3 was summoned to the office and deleted the post from his and the recording from his mobile device in the presence of the Deputy Principal. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon YP3 and contact his parents.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- contact the media unit to advise them of the fight being posted on Social Networking/Media Site

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038247

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Tue, May 27, 2014

Entered: 11:50, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student discloses thoughts

## Narrative

A year (YP) disclosed to the that was experiencing thoughts and had a plan organised.

The school contacted parents and an ambulance. The YP was taken to the hospital, accompanied by the Counsellor, The YP's mother indicated she would meet the YP at the hospital.

The Principal contacted the Director.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- continue to provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek specialist counselling.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038245

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40, Tue, May 27, 2014  
Entered: 11:20, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student threatens Student

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP1) and another Year 10 female (YP2) had been exchanging insults over the weekend. This has resulted in a verbal argument between YP1 and YP2 at school on

The Acting Deputy Principal (ADP) initiated mediation between YP1 and YP2 and as a result the ADP believed the issue had been resolved.

YP2 attended the classroom, where YP1 was about to commence class, to confront her. YP1 has threatened YP2. YP1 has armed herself with a pair of scissors. Teachers have intervened and kept the YPs separated. [redacted] confiscated the scissors.

YP1 was removed and taken to the [redacted] office. YP2 left the area and is yet to be spoken to.

The school will contact parents and organise for the YPs to be transported home.

The ADP will be contacting police to report the situation.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP1 and YP2
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or to facilitate any mediation between YP1 and YP2
- review risk assessment and management plan of YP1 and YP2
- consider staff affected contact the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038246

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Tue, May 27, 2014

Entered: 11:27, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student escalates after assault

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) assaulted a Year [redacted] male (victim) while in class. The teacher intervened and calmed the situation.

The school attempted to contact the YP's parents to advise of the situation.

When the YP was advised of the disciplinary action that would be taken, the YP's behaviour escalated. The YP picked up a large stick and began hitting objects in the playground and damaged the school gate. The school was placed into lockdown and the police were called to attend.

The YP's parents will be contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide affected staff with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038248

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, May 27, 2014

Entered: 11:57, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Injured student conveyed to hospital

## Narrative

A Year (YP) sustained an injury at school on which is the subject of incident report

The YP was participating in a activity in the and advised the teacher was ok to play. While engaging in the activity the YP was knocked to the ground and complained of a sore

Due to the and upon medical advice, the school provided care for the YP and contacted an ambulance. The YP has been conveyed to a medical facility.

The school notified the Director, Public Schools and contacted the YP's parents. The school has investigated that no malice was involved in the YP becoming injured.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- NSW Ambulance Service coverage is found under  
<http://www.sports.det.nsw.edu.au/spguide/activities/general/resources/protection.php#nswa>

- NSW Ambulance Cover 2014 document is found  
[https://detwww.det.nsw.edu.au/detresources/School\\_Student\\_Ambulance\\_Cover\\_2014\\_-\\_FAQs\\_RsJPcwVvtf.pdf](https://detwww.det.nsw.edu.au/detresources/School_Student_Ambulance_Cover_2014_-_FAQs_RsJPcwVvtf.pdf)

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038360

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, May 27, 2014

Entered: 16:33, Fri, May 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Other - Students climb on refusing to get down

## Narrative

Two Year (YP1 and YP2) have climbed onto a and have refused to get down. YP1 has cut and, using has proceeded to write an offensive comment on

After the YPs have refused to come down from the the Principal has tried to remove them. The police were already in attendance at the school due to another incident and the Principal has requested the police to assist with the YPs.

When YPs came down from the ledge, YP2 has absconded and the police have caught YP2. Eventually YP2 has calmed down.

The Principal has notified the YPs parents and carers of the incident.

After had arrived for a meeting, YP1 has absconded and the Principal has contacted the local police. YP1 has eventually returned to the school.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs and has notified the Director.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038240

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, May 27, 2014

Entered: 10:15, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		The Hills	02 9680 5300
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student hit by

## Narrative

While on the way to school, a Year (victim) has been struck by a

The victim's mother has notified the Deputy Principal (DP) and several students have witnessed the incident. The DP has been informed that the driver of the vehicle was a from the school.

While the was waiting at the intersection, the victim was on and has come out in front of the. After the had clipped the victim's with, the has helped move the victim and. The has checked that the victim was medically fine and contacted the victim's parents to alert them of the incident.

The victim's mother spoke with the victim and arranged to send the victim's father to collect the victim. After the victim's father had arrived, he checked the victim and spoke with the and arranged to escort the victim to a medical centre.

The local police have been notified of the incident.

The has informed school of the incident and they have provided support. The schools have communicated with each other regarding the incident.

The Media Unit and the Director have been informed of the incident.

The victim's school is awaiting advice from the victim's mother regarding his medical condition.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected / SLSO
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the School Liaison Police (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation to the students
- notify the Director and the Media Unit

SSRU further advised:

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038264

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, May 27, 2014

Entered: 15:27, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student injured after consuming

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) and three Year males (YP2, YP3 and YP4) went across to the to prepare and consume YP1, YP2 and YP3 all acknowledge they consumed but YP4 denies involvement.

At YP4 returned to school.

At YP1, YP2 and YP3 attempted to enter via the rear of the school grounds. YP2 and YP3 both scaled the fence but YP1 had difficulties getting over the fence and impaled his YP2 and YP3 both ran away when YP1 injured himself. Teachers intervened when they heard YP1 screaming.

An ambulance and YP1's parents were contacted while first aid was supplied.

The ambulance took YP1 to hospital, accompanied by a teacher. YP1 confirmed that he had consumed to the ambulance officer.

The school investigated the incident and conducted a consented bag search, which did not reveal anything.

The parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038233

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Mon, May 26, 2014  
Entered: 16:12, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Other - Attempted ☐ Unknown POI grabbed a student and pushed ☐ into a car

## Narrative

At the end of the school day, a Year ☐ (victim) has been approached by an unknown male (POI).

After the YP had said goodbye to his friends, the POI has grabbed the victim by the back of the neck and walked towards the gate.

After the POI had walked the victim to his car, he pushed the victim into the car and then drove off. As the POI turned the corner, the victim was able to jump out of the car.

The victim has gone back to school and reported the incident to the Assistant Principal (AP) and several students have witnessed the incident.

The school has contacted the police and they have arrived to interview the victim.

The victim's carers have been notified and they have also attended the school.

The AP was in the process of notifying the Director and the Media Unit.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the witnesses
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officers (YLO) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'
- consider alerting the students and community through the school newsletter
- notify the Director to alert the neighbouring schools
- notify the Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038232

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Mon, May 26, 2014  
Entered: 16:07, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student in street

## Narrative

A group of students left the school grounds, chasing after another group of students with whom they were involved in an altercation. The Deputy Principal (DP) followed the students hoping to diffuse any potential situation.

A Year female (YP) caught up with a Year female (victim) and, in the middle of the street, began assaulting the victim. The DP intervened and separated the YP from the victim. The victim left the scene while the DP stood in the way of the YP, to stop her following the victim. The YP pushed past the DP and again chased the victim.

Within one hundred metres, the YP caught the victim and began assaulting her again. The DP caught up and intervened, with the help of a parent who had been driving past the incident. The YP and the victim left the scene, walking in different directions.

The DP contacted the police, the Director and is attempting to contact the parents. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the Media Unit to report the very public assault.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038242

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, May 26, 2014

Entered: 11:08, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student acts threateningly with knife

### Narrative

The parent of a Year 10 female (victim), reported an incident that occurred while going home on the school bus on [redacted]

It is alleged that a Year 10 male (YP), after being involved in some name calling with the victim, took a [redacted] knife with a [redacted] edge out of his school bag and acted in a threatening manner towards the victim. Another Year 10 male sitting next to the YP witnessed the incident.

The Principal spoke to the YP who claimed it was a [redacted] knife he had found. The Principal contacted the YP's father to advise him of the incident.

The Principal will investigate further and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim, witness and the YP.
- contact all parents and advise of action taken.
- liaise with the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038230

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Mon, May 26, 2014  
Entered: 15:10, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted a staff member

## Narrative

Several students and a staff member have informed the head teacher that a Year [redacted] male (YP) has been writing and tagging on the school's property.

The YP has just returned from suspension and was seen tagging and writing on the walls and desks. The head teacher (victim) has contacted the YP's mother.

The YP's mother arrived at the school to intervene and as the victim was walking into the office, the YP has punched the victim in the head. The victim has sustained a large lump to his head and will need medical attention.

The victim was in the process of contacting the local police.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for any injuries
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038218

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Mon, May 26, 2014  
Entered: 11:55, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student threatens with implement

### Narrative

A Year 

male (YP) with 

left the classroom to attend to his school bag. The 

accompanied the YP to encourage him to return to the classroom.

The YP took out a 

implement and held it toward the 

threatening her to get away from him. The 

summoned the teacher who intervened and was able to obtain the implement from the YP.

The YP was conveyed to the office and his parents were contacted. The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- ensure the members of staff are reminded of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage the members of staff to complete a WH&S incident notification if they wish to.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038214

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, May 26, 2014  
Entered: 10:31, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student seriously assaults student

### Narrative

A year (victim) from the accompanied by parents, notified the school that had been assaulted at school.

On the victim was held by a Year (YP1) and another, as yet, unknown (YP2), while a Year (YP3) repeatedly hit the victim in the

On the school contacted the victim's parents as the victim was in pain. The victim's mother took the victim for a medical assessment, revealing a

The school was not notified until The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted police to report the assault. The DP has advised the parents to report to police.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained.

- contact the Director to advise of the situation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038215

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Alleged Indecent Assault.

### Narrative

Year [redacted] (YP) student of the [redacted] has allegedly put [redacted] hand up the [redacted] of a Year [redacted] (victim) also a student of the [redacted]

The victim has alleged that during class time when the teacher left the classroom the YP put [redacted] hand up [redacted] and touched the front of [redacted]. The victim is also alleging the YP has done this on several other occasions at recess and lunchtime.

The Principal will be contacting the Police and Parents.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the police and report the alleged assault
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and the victim

- consider engaging the School Liaison Police to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- review risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to him returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038217

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police
			Yes

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

## Assault - Alleged Indecent Assault

### Narrative

A year [redacted] (YP) student of the [redacted] and a year [redacted] (victim) also from the [redacted] were in a [redacted] at school. The YP has pulled [redacted] out of [redacted] and told the victim to touch it. The victim refused.

The YP then [redacted] on [redacted] fingers and started to [redacted] The victim told the YP that it was disgusting and pressed the button on the [redacted] The victim told the YP he was going to tell the teacher and his parents.

The Principal will be contacting the police and parents.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact police and make a report of the alleged Indecent Assault
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- consider contacting the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to deliver educational program 'Safe People, Safe Places, Safe Feelings'
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP prior to him returning to school

[redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038219

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Mon, May 26, 2014  
Entered: 12:26, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student consuming

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was consuming a substance outside the front of the school. The Assistant Principal confiscated the substance.

Local police were contacted.

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038212

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, May 26, 2014

Entered: 10:15, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P LAC	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley LAC Phone	<div></div> <div>Police</div> <div>Yes</div>
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			
COPS Event # Pending			

## Threat or Intimidation - Ex-carer enters school

### Narrative

The carer of an ex-student (POI) has entered the school and was being verbally aggressive towards staff and Principal. The POI has not had custody of the ex-student for some time, however still enters the school from time to time.

The Principal has spoken with the POI and said that he would need to make an appointment at a mutually convenient time. The Principal has walked the POI to the school gate and as he has done so the police have arrived. The POI has attempted to run away from the police and re-entered the school grounds. It is not known to the Principal who contacted the police.

The Police have served an enter Inclosed lands Act Banning Notice on the POI. The conditions of the Banning Notice are not known to the Principal as it was created by the previous Relieving Principal.

The POI has become aggressive with the police and a scuffle has ensued. The Principal has placed the school in lock down.

The police have taken control of the situation and contacted an ambulance.

Principal will debrief and staff and send a letter home to parents.

Director has been advised.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact Media Unit
- SSRU contacted Media Unit on behalf of the School (9561 8501)
- debrief with staff
- reassure school community via assemblies and newsletter
- consider recommending staff affected contact the Employee Assistance Program.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038211

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

## Assault - Student sexually assaulted

### Narrative

While on the way to school, a Year [redacted] (victim) has been sexually assaulted at the [redacted]

After arriving at school, the victim has informed a staff member that [redacted] had been sexually assaulted at the [redacted]

The Principal has been notified and has contacted the local police and the victim's parents.

The Principal has provided support and counselling to the victim.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'

[redacted]  
- notify the Director / Media Unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038308

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, May 26, 2014

Entered: 9:52, Thu, May 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student approached by an unknown POI

## Narrative

The Deputy Principal has been informed that an unknown male (POI) has been hanging around the school gates and has walked around and [redacted] a Year [redacted] (victim 1).

Victim 1 was shaken from the incident and the Principal has notified the victim's parents.

After investigating the incident, the Principal has found that the POI was the [redacted] of a Year [redacted] (victim 2) and another Year [redacted] (victim 3). POI does not have custody of victim 2 or victim 3 and they have not seen the POI for over [redacted]

After further investigation, the Principal has been informed that the POI had followed the school bus to school and has asked several students about victim 2 and victim 3's bus. The POI has then come into the school grounds and tried to talk to victim 1. When victim 1 has refused to talk to the POI, [redacted] grabbed [redacted] from the [redacted] and tightened his grip when she tried to leave.

Victim 2 intervened and both victims have gone into the school. The Principal has notified victim 1 and victim 2's mother of the incident.

The Principal has notified the local police and they are investigating the incident. Victim 1's parents have been notified and they have arrived and escorted victim 1 home.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'

SSRU further advised:

- consider issuing an Inclosed Lands Act ban/warning letter to the POI
- consider seeking police assistance to deliver the ban to the POI

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038229

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:25, Mon, May 26, 2014

Entered: 14:04, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	North Shore	02 9411 0999	Yes

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

Other - Gas Leak near school premises - Lock Down implemented

## Narrative

The Principal has been notified of a gas leak which has occurred near the school premises.

The local police and the fire brigade have been in attendance. After speaking with the local police, the Principal has placed the school into lock down.

The Principal has notified the Director and is awaiting further information from the local police.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

SSRU will provide updated information to the Principal

SSRU has notified the Media Unit

The School Safety and Response Unit Police Support Officer advised:

- ongoing communication with police radio regarding fire
- ongoing communication with the SSRU and Principal via mobile phone
- SSRU has made contact with the Police supervisor on scene, advised that flames have been extinguished.

Principal advised of road closures in place

- Principal advised that police have allowed students to exit at 15:00
- school can safely be out of lockdown at the Principal's discretion

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038235

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00, Mon, May 26, 2014

Entered: 16:52, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults Student

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP1) was being non-compliant during class and removed himself from the room, taking a Year [ ] male (YP2) with him.

YP1 and YP2 were walking around the playground waving sticks and throwing rocks. The Principal has requested the YPs to put the sticks down and stop throwing the rocks. YP1 and YP2 were both non-compliant. The bell rang for lunch time and both YPs were still in the playground. YP1's sister saw what YP1 was doing and took a friend with her Year [ ] male (victim) in an attempt to get him to comply with the Principal's instructions. YP1 has then hit the victim on the wrist with the stick.

YP1 and YP2 began to collect more rocks. The Principal was concerned the YPs were gathering the rocks to throw at staff and students and has placed the school in lockdown. Both YP1 and YP2's parents were contacted. The school remained in lockdown until their parents arrived. Both YPs were placed into the care of their parents.

The victim was rendered first aid and his parents could not be contacted. The victim remained at school until the end of the day and his carer was advised. The carer will seek medical attention for the victim.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP1, YP2 and the victim
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Police Officer and / or counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- review the risk assessment and management plan of YP1 and YP2
- advise Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038207

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Fri, May 23, 2014  
Entered: 16:46, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Student supplies drug

## Narrative

Students reported that a Year female (YP1) had given another Year female (YP2) a tablet, alleging it was YP2 accepted the tablet but flushed it down the toilet.

The Principal interviewed the YPs and conducted a fully consented bag search. Both YPs admitted to their part in the incident. YP1 admitted having tablets and reported that she had taken of them herself, adding that they were only tablets.

Parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

YP1's parents came up to the school to report they had found a foil strip that still had one tablet intact. They advised that it was an old prescribed for the father.

The parents were advised to get a medical assessment. Although counselling was offered by the Principal, the offer was turned down.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in YP1's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038204

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:35, Fri, May 23, 2014  
Entered: 15:55, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student escalates and assaults AP

### Narrative

A year [redacted] male (YP) walked up behind his teacher, the Assistant Principal (victim) and without provocation, repeatedly punched him in the back.

The YP's carers were contacted and a [redacted] arrived to take the YP. The YP refused to leave.

The YP searched out the victim and threatened to throw a football in his face. The victim left the area to let the YP calm down. When it appeared that the YP had left, the victim came back out. The YP noticed this and re-entered the grounds, shoving the victim in the chest. The YP escalated again and grabbed the victim's collar, readying himself to punch the victim. The Youth Worker and another staff member restrained the YP. The YP continued to make threats of physical violence towards the victim.

When the [redacted] was leaving the grounds with the YP, staff were required to render assistance as the YP began assaulting the [redacted]

The school contacted local police to assist and another [redacted] was also asked to attend.

The [redacted] restrained the YP until he calmed down. The [redacted] then took the YP.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038244

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, May 23, 2014  
Entered: 11:17, Tue, May 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Student affected by

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) arrived at a class during the day and appeared affected by the prohibited drug  
The YP was conveyed to the office.

The YP was interviewed and made admissions to consuming the prohibited during the school day but refused to elaborate any further. The school contacted the YP's father who attended and conveyed the YP home.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- ensure specialist Drug and Alcohol counselling is afforded to the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038190

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, May 23, 2014  
Entered: 13:17, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

## Other - Student reports sexting

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] reported that [redacted] had shared a naked photograph of [redacted] on a [redacted] application, with a Year [redacted] (YP1). YP1 then shared it with another Year [redacted] (YP2) who, in turn, shared it with yet another Year [redacted] (YP3).

The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) spoke to the victim and the YPs who were contrite and admitted to making a mistake in judgement. They reported that they had deleted the photo and allowed the R/DP to check their phones. No evidence was found.

The school will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.

[redacted]  
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038187

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Fri, May 23, 2014

Entered: 12:37, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student exposes himself, intimidating victim

## Narrative

A Year (victim), accompanied by friends who witnessed the incident, alleged that a Year (YP) had exposed on the . The incident occurred a few weeks ago but the victim has been absent since the date of the incident and has not reported it to anyone until today.

The victim and the witnesses allege that the YP, who was sitting behind the victim on the bus, exposed back of the seat, next to where the victim was seated. Many other people saw what was happening and began laughing. When the victim noticed what was happening, felt sexually harassed by behaviour.

The school will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

- liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038199

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, May 23, 2014  
Entered: 15:12, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student located with drug

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was in the playground area during lunch and appeared to show a number of Year males items in his bag. Members of staff in a nearby staff room observed the items and believed them to amount to drug

The YP was approached and escorted to the office. The Principal located items within the bag which would be used to assemble a The Principal detected a small quantity of remnants at the bottom of the YP's school bag which is believed to be the prohibited drug

The school is contacting the YP's parents and will impose appropriate disciplinary action. The school will inform police.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- if police do not attend prior to the end of school, Principal may wish to dispose of the home supplied paraphernalia material in a bin
- if alleged drug remnants can not be calculated or weighed, consider emptying contents of bag on the grass and ensure all remnants of the suspected drug is disposed
- have a witness present when disposing of any paraphernalia or apparent drug matter

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038188

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, May 23, 2014

Entered: 12:57, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina North West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Griffith	02 6969 0400
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student takes blade on

## Narrative

The school was contacted by the carer of a Year (YP) to advise that the YP was possibly in possession of a number of blades.

As the YP was on an the Principal contacted the teachers supervising the The teacher advised the Principal that they had already confiscated the blade from the YP. They reported that the YP had been threatening a number of, at this stage, unknown students with the blade. One of the alleged victims has scratches that will need further investigation as the teachers feel he may be too intimidated to report what had happened.

The Principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- secure the knife upon their return.
- disseminate the 'No Knives at School' factsheet
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038185

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police
[redacted]			No

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

## Other - Student indecently touches student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to staff that a Year [redacted] (YP) had been touching [redacted] indecently.

A few weeks ago, the YP is alleged to have touched the victim on the [redacted]. Although not reported to staff at the time, the victim told the YP to stop and that [redacted] actions were unacceptable to [redacted].

The YP repeated the inappropriate touching on [redacted].

The school offered the victim counselling and contacted [redacted] mother.

The school will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action. The school will also utilise the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to speak with the YP.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- after speaking with the victim and [redacted] parents, contact local police, report the incident and take advice.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

- liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038178

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, May 23, 2014  
Entered: 9:56, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - enters and threatens student with implement

## Narrative

A male adult (POI) has been the subject of malicious damage and alleges students at the school have thrown eggs at his residence and placed litter in his yard. The Principal has spoken to the POI to address his concerns.

The POI had further eggs thrown at his residence and became aggressive. The POI entered the school ground prior to the start of school when students were in the yard. The POI entered riding a and was armed with a he used to intimidate and threaten students.

It is alleged the POI had his held up to a Year (victim 1) and threatened him about damaging his property. It is further alleged the POI knocked into a Year female (victim 2) as he was riding his through the school. Victim 2 remained standing and did not have any visible injuries.

The school contacted Police and will report the matter. The school will contact all parents involved.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider providing police with a formal statement for legal action to be pursued on the POI.
- create a ban notice for the POI to be served by attending police. The ban notice can reflect the POI may enter the school grounds with the Principal's prior approval and only for the purpose of seeing the Principal.

The School Safety and Response Unit has supported the school by providing the relevant Legal Issues Bulletin.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038183

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Fri, May 23, 2014

Entered: 11:15, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Several students involved in a physical altercation

### Narrative

While alighting from [redacted] two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) have began teasing another Year [redacted] male (YP3). The YPs all attend the [redacted] at the school.

YP3 has snapped and has grabbed YP1 around the throat and has started punching YP1 in the head. YP2 has been encouraging the altercation between YP1 and YP3.

Several staff members have tried to stop the altercation but another student managed to intervene and has separated the YPs.

The school has provided first aid and has contacted an ambulance and local police. YP1's parents have arrived and have escorted him home.

The YPs parents have been notified and the school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and for mediation between the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038179

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other - Student hit by a [redacted]

## Narrative

While on the way to school, a Year [redacted] (victim) has been hit by a [redacted] which had been driven by a [redacted] (POI).

The victim has stepped onto the road and has been hit by POI's [redacted]. The POI has contacted Triple Zero (000) and an Ambulance has arrived to escort the victim to hospital. The victim's mother arrived shortly after the accident and accompanied the victim to the hospital.

The police have arrived at the scene and have taken statements of the incident. A Year [redacted] (witness) has witnessed the incident and has provided a statement.

The school was still waiting further updates from the victim's parents regarding the victim's condition but the victim's medical condition seemed fine.

The Principal has notified the Media Unit and the Director has been notified of the incident.

## UPDATE:

YP has been released from hospital without any serious injuries.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the witness
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- follow up with the victim's parents
- lodge a WH&S notification for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038291

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police Yes

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown ☐ Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Late disclosure by student of sexual offence

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) summoned a a Year [redacted] (Victim) to a doorway behind an [redacted] on the school site at the conclusion of the school day and after a school activity.

It has been alleged the YP groped the victim on the [redacted]

The victim made the disclosure to the school executive staff the following week. No further details were obtained from the victim however it is believed the victim was touched above the clothing and there has been no disclosure of the elements of sexual assault.

The school contacted the victim's mother who attended the school and conveyed the victim to the Police Station. The school has advised the victim and students who the victim disclosed the matter to that the information is not to be discussed within the school community to protect the YP's procedural fairness. The school will await instructions from the police prior to interviewing or discussing the matter with the YP or parents.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised :

- conduct a risk assessment / management plan
- provide support and counselling for the victim



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038180

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Thu, May 22, 2014  
Entered: 10:37, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastwood	02 9858 5944
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student seriously assaults another student

### Narrative

During sport, a Year [redacted] male (victim) has been physically assaulted by a Year [redacted] male (YP). The YP has punched the victim in the face which has caused the victim to collapse to the ground.

The victim's parents have been notified and they have accompanied the victim to hospital. The victim's parents have contacted the local police to report the incident.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The Deputy Principal was in the process of notifying the Director.

### Action

Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for any injuries
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- notify the Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038216

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, May 22, 2014

Entered: 11:27, Mon, May 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Barwon	02 6752 9429
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student damages school property

### Narrative

While in the classroom, a Year [redacted] male (YP) who attends the [redacted] has become highly agitated and has damaged a number of items. The YP has then gone into the playground and smashed the windows.

The school has contacted Triple Zero (000) and after the police have arrived, the YP has absconded.

The local police have informed the Principal that they are unable to do anything or restrain the YP due to his age.

The Principal has notified the YP's parents and has continued to stay in contact with them. The Principal has been informed that the YP had returned home later.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- document the damages on the FMWeb
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038165

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:55, Thu, May 22, 2014  
Entered: 15:14, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Caller to school makes a threat

## Narrative

The school switch received a call on the advertised school telephone number. A member of staff answered the call and an unknown female stated words similar to "on school" before the caller terminated the call.

The information was relayed to the Principal who enacted evacuation procedures and contacted police.

The police attended and completed an inspection of the facility. No suspicious item was located and the school was returned to usual business.

The evacuation lasted approximately 1 hour.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- information on threats can be obtained through the School Safety and Response Unit intranet site <https://detwww.det.nsw.edu.au/safetyandsecurity/school-safety-and-response-unit>

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038156

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, May 22, 2014  
Entered: 13:01, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student impaled on branch

## Narrative

A Year (victim) was in the playground when he fell upon a

A branch of the impaled the victim in the causing a serious wound. First aid was provided to the victim. The school contacted NSW Ambulance Service and the victim's father to advise him of the matter.

NSW Ambulance Service has attended and will convey the victim to a medical facility. The parents are unable to be onsite.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider having a member of staff accompany the victim to the medical facility as the Loco Parentis
- complete a WH&S notification if the victim will be an inpatient in the medical facility
- debrief with staff and remind members of the staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- familiarise with the Ambulance Coverage 2014 from the WH&S intranet page which pertains to the process of dealing with any remittance notice if it is received from the NSW Ambulance Service.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038155

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, May 22, 2014

Entered: 12:55, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student threatens staff members

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has been suspended for hitting another student and the Deputy Principal (DP) has contacted the YP's parents.

While the DP had tried to speak with the YP, he has absconded and started to throw bins around and has jumped the school fence. The YP has gone into a yard and grabbed a garden fork and a piece of timber which he has used to threatened the DP (victim 1) and another staff member (victim 2).

The school has contacted the local police. The YP has climbed onto the [redacted] and has jumped back into the school when the police have arrived. The YP has grabbed a stick and has threatened another Deputy Principal (victim 3) and victim 2.

The local police have detained the YP and have escorted him to the police station. The YP's parents have been notified and have arrived at the school.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for any injuries
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038172

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, May 22, 2014  
Entered: 16:38, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Student possesses drug

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was participating in a class activity when the class teacher asked the YP for his small tin of [redacted]. The YP supplied the teacher with the tin.

The teacher opened the tin and observed a small amount of the prohibited drug [redacted] amongst the [redacted]. The YP was escorted to the office where the DP obtained consent to search the YP's bag. The DP located drug [redacted]. The items and [redacted] were confiscated and the YP's parents and police contacted to attend.

Police are conducting investigations and will take legal action upon the YP.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- school to consider providing appropriate drug counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038141

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 17:30, Wed, May 21, 2014

Entered: 17:39, Wed, May 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Escalated students damage classroom

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) re-entered the school ground and locked themselves in a classroom. The YP began damaging the room, upending furniture and breaking objects.

The Principal called local police who advised that the response time was one hour.

The YPs then located [redacted] bats and began using them to further damage the room and items within the locked room.

The Principal continued to observe the YPs from outside the room to ensure their safety.

The Principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action when the situation is resolved.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact 000 as the YPs' behaviour has escalated.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.
- contact the Director.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038158

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, May 21, 2014  
Entered: 13:37, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Student assaults student, incident filmed**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) alleged that another Year [redacted] female (victim) had made derogatory comments about her. The YP assaulted the victim in a [redacted] close to the school grounds at the end of the school day. A teacher intervened and walked the victim back to school.

The victim was given first aid for a cut, black eye and bruising. Parents were contacted, advised they would be reporting the incident to police and took the victim for further medical assessment.

A Year [redacted] male (YP2), using the phone of another Year [redacted] female (YP3), filmed the assault.

On [redacted] the Deputy Principal spoke to YP3 and secured her phone, as evidence for the police.

The school is contacting all parents and taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038159

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, May 21, 2014  
Entered: 13:39, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

**Assault - Student has a meltdown and attacks staff and another student**

## Narrative

During [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) has had [redacted] and has attacked the Assistant Principal (victim 1).

After the YP had been directed to sit out of the game, he became angry and punched victim 1 in the stomach. The YP has kicked victim 1 and another staff member (victim 2).

The YP has used a stick in a threatening manner and has fallen on top of a Year [redacted] male (victim 4). The Teacher managed to restrain the YP and the victim has sustained a minor injury to his lip.

When the Deputy Principal (DP) has arrived, the YP has tried to kick victim 2 but the DP has managed to block the YP. The DP has evacuated the students from the [redacted] and staff have contacted the YP's parents.

The YP climbed onto a school railing and has eventually calmed and has been escorted home by the YP's Uncle.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses, the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038169

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Wed, May 21, 2014  
Entered: 16:04, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaulted by another student

### Narrative

While in the office, the Deputy Principal (DP) has witnessed a Year [redacted] male (YP) assault another Year [redacted] male (victim).

The DP has tried to grab the victim and separate the students but the YP was very strong. Eventually the DP was able to restrain the YP from behind and has calmed the situation.

The YP has laid down and has suffered a [redacted]. The DP and two members of staff were present and had been aware of the YP's condition and timed the [redacted]. Eventually the YP has come out of the [redacted] and the school has contacted an Ambulance and has notified the YP's parents.

The YP has been escorted to the hospital by Ambulance.

The victim's parents have been notified and the school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The DP was in the process of notifying the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038148

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Western NSW - Bathurst	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police
[redacted]			No

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

## Assault - Student sexually assaulted by another student

### Narrative

During [redacted] a Year [redacted] (victim) has been sexually assaulted by a Year [redacted] (YP).

The victim has disclosed to a staff member that [redacted] had been sexually assaulted by the YP while [redacted] was in the school gym.

The Principal has been informed and has contacted the victim's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The Principal has provided support and counselling to the victim and has contacted the Department of Community Services to report the incident.

The Principal has contacted SSRU for further advice.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police, the YP's parents and the Director. The Principal will contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) for assistance.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- notify the YP's parents of the incident
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to [redacted] return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- notify the Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038167

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Wed, May 21, 2014

Entered: 15:30, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director <input type="text"/>	Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students allegedly consume

## Narrative

Students reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year  female (YP1), a Year  male (YP2) and a Year  female (YP3) were allegedly consuming  during lunchtime. The witnesses alleged that YP3 passed a package to YP1, who, in turn, passed it to YP2. They also reported smelling  being consumed.

The DP investigated but found no evidence on the YPs.

Students alleged that YP2 threw the package containing the  over the fence. The DP searched the area and found a small quantity of  in  and packaging similar to what had been described to him by witnesses.

The DP contacted police and parents. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038142

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, May 21, 2014  
Entered: 8:36, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaulted staff

### Narrative

A Year male (YP) with escalated in class as a result of not having lunch. The YP began punching the doors and windows and pushed two members of staff (victims)

The YP maintained a barrage of verbal abuse toward the victims and police were contacted to attend.

Police attended to investigate the matter and the school contacted the YP's carers. The YP's carer conveyed the YP to a police station to assist police with their enquiries.

The school has provided support to the victims and reminded them of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and encouraged the victims to complete and incident report with WH&S.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038147

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, May 21, 2014  
Entered: 10:49, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Escalated child assaulting students and staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] has been escalating in his behaviour over the past few days and has a history of absconding from the class.

The YP has escalated and began throwing items in the room and assaulting other staff by pulling their hair. The female classroom teacher (victim) enacted strategies in place to assist the class and YP when he escalates. The YP ran from the room and returned a short time later. The YP's behaviour was ignored in an effort to have him reengage with the class.

The YP continued to enter the class and tormented other students. The YP began pulling other female students hair and pushing items off the desks. The YP took a number of pencil tins and threw them around the classroom. The victim ensured the students in the class remained safe before continuing with the lesson and writing on the board. The YP continued his disruptive and violent behaviour approaching the victim, wiping information from the board before kicking the victim in the leg. The victim was in close proximity of the YP and tapped him once on the [redacted] in an effort to control his behaviour.

The YP was not emotional or distressed and a short time later the lunch time bell rang. The victim was upset about the matter contacted the Principal who was offsite to disclose the incident and her actions. The Principal contacted EPAC to report the incident.

The school contacted the YP's parents and advised them of the incident and the victim's actions. The YP's parents did not attend the school as arranged and a meeting was scheduled for the parents to meet with the Principal the following day.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide support to the victim
- remind the victim of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage the victim to complete a WH&S notification

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038128

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Wed, May 21, 2014

Entered: 12:55, Wed, May 21, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Western NSW - Lachlan	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	Director <input type="text"/>	LAC <input type="text"/>	LAC Phone <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Canobolas	02 6361 5499
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Police <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Yes

Attended

COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Weapons Related - Student alleges he is carrying a

## Narrative

Two male students disclosed to a staff member that on  a Year  male (YP) told them he was carrying a  in his schoolbag. The students allege they were fearful of reporting the incident yesterday.

The YP has attended school today but is now not in class and cannot be located.

The Principal has contacted police and will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action after investigating.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038135

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, May 21, 2014  
Entered: 15:21, Wed, May 21, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student shares naked photos of Student.

## Narrative

Year (YP) has for some time been pressuring a Year (victim) to send him naked photo's of

The victim has relented and sent the YP naked photo's of thinking that the took the photo's on, automatically deleted after a short period of time. The YP has taken a screen shot of approximately three to four photo's and distributed them to other students. At this time it has not been ascertained how many or who has received the photo's.

The Principal will be confiscating the YP's phone and contacting police.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038123

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:50, Wed, May 21, 2014  
Entered: 11:50, Wed, May 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Students use fence palings to assault students

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) who are both currently on a [redacted] were being walked out of the school grounds by a [redacted]. On the way, the YPs engaged in a verbal altercation with a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and other male students. YP1 alleged [redacted] on or in the direction of victim 1.

As YP1 and YP2 were exiting the grounds, they became engaged in another verbal altercation with another Year [redacted] male (YP2) who was entering the school. The YP1 and YP2 made threats to assault YP3.

YP3 entered the school grounds to gather his friends, including victim 1, and returned to the school gate. YP3 called out to YP1 and YP2, who were now approximately 100 metres away. YP1 and YP2 returned to the entrance to the school. While returning, YP1 picked up a [redacted] and YP2 armed himself with a [redacted]. YP1 used the [redacted] to hit victim 1 multiple times, leaving [redacted] across his back and a cut on his arm, presumably from a [redacted] in the [redacted]. Another Year [redacted] male (victim 2) was also hit with the [redacted]. YP2 made threats to assault with the [redacted].

Teachers intervened and calmed the situation. YP1 and YP2 left the grounds as per Teacher instruction. All other students were escorted back into the school.

The school contacted police and parents and applied first aid.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.
- liaise with local police (concerning any charges that may be laid).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038130

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, May 21, 2014

Entered: 13:09, Wed, May 21, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student faints, transported by ambulance

## Narrative

A Year female (victim) while fainted and hit head on the asphalt.

The school contacted an ambulance, her mother and provided first aid.

The ambulance transported the victim to hospital for observation, accompanied by her mother.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and any witnesses.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038111

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Tue, May 20, 2014

Entered: 16:29, Tue, May 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student hit by moving

## Narrative

A Year (victim), while walking home from school, was hit by a moving when allegedly ran across the road without looking. The school was contacted and attended the scene to find police and ambulance in attendance. The victim was taken to hospital, accompanied by mother.

The Assistant Principal (AP) will update the Principal and the Director.

The AP will also make a follow up call to the victim's parents to ascertain the welfare of the victim.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and any witnesses.
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding road safety.
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038121

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Tue, May 20, 2014

Entered: 10:18, Wed, May 21, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	North Coast - Lower North Coast	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	Director <input type="text"/>	LAC <input type="text"/>	LAC Phone <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Student escalates and throws chair at student**

## Narrative

A Year  female (YP), when asked to pack up, growled at the Teacher and ran out of the room. The YP came back in, escalated and refused to follow Teacher instruction. The Teacher evacuated the classroom but the YP threw a chair, hitting a Year  male (victim) who was exiting the room.

The Principal has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038102

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, May 20, 2014

Entered: 13:19, Tue, May 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	Director <input type="text"/>	LAC <input type="text"/>	LAC Phone <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Police <input type="text"/>
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student admits being in possession of

## Narrative

While on the school oval, a Year  male (YP1) has been found in possession of . A student has notified the Principal that YP1 had been chopping up the .

The Principal has interviewed YP1 and after conducting a bag search, YP1 has produced cigarettes and lighters from his bag which belonged to his father.

YP1's father has been notified and YP1 has admitted that he had been in possession of  and that another Year  male (YP2) had supplied the  to him. The Principal has given the cigarettes and lighters to YP1's father and he has arranged to escort YP1 to the local police station.

While on the way to the police station, YP1 has informed his father that a Year  male (YP3) had allegedly supplied the  to YP2. The Principal has been informed and was in the process of contacting the local police.

After further investigations, YP2 has informed the Principal that he had witnessed another Year  male (YP4) who had supplied a portion of  to YP1 before role call.

Another two students have informed the Principal that YP2 had nothing to do with the .

The Principal will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and YP2. The Principal was still in the process of investigating YP3 and YP4.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

# **Safety and Security Directorate Report**

**#S038102**

**Status: 2, Verified**

---

- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038105

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, May 20, 2014

Entered: 14:27, Tue, May 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Students causing trouble, threatening self harm

## Narrative

A number of students were disruptive and running around the school. The students were behaving inappropriately using offensive language and refusing to follow directions.

The Principal and Deputy Principal followed the group of students and spoke to a Year  (YP1), a Year  (YP2) and a Year  (YP3). YP1 was in a heightened and distraught state and made comments about self harming. The school contacted the YP's parents and police to attend.

The YP remained emotional and distraught while  mother and police were present. The police conveyed the YP to

The school will implement appropriate disciplinary action and offer support to YP1. The school has contacted the parents of YP2 and YP3.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide support and counselling to the YP's

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038380

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, May 20, 2014  
Entered: 16:12, Mon, Jun 2, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Riverina - Riverina South	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Albury	02 6023 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student disseminates naked photos of Student - UPDATED

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) confronted a Year [redacted] (YP1) in the play ground over naked photos which the YP had allegedly forwarded to another Year [redacted] (YP2) of the victim. As a result YP1 and the victim became involved in a physical altercation.

Two teachers have intervened and pulled apart YP1 and YP2 and they were escorted to the Deputy Principals (DP) office. The victim has disclosed to the DP that [redacted] had sent naked photo's of [redacted] to a [redacted] student from another school approximately a year ago. The victim alleged the YP has forwarded the naked images on to other students in the school.

The DP has confiscated the mobile phones belonging to the victim and the YP and has contacted police who have attended.

The victim has alleged after the police attended that another Year [redacted] (YP3) also has the naked photos on [redacted] phone. The Principal has confiscated YP3's phone and secured it. The police will attend school on the [redacted]

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action and has contacted the School Liaison Police Officer.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP's
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart Program



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038101

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Tue, May 20, 2014

Entered: 13:07, Tue, May 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Student assaults Student

### Narrative

Year [redacted] male (YP) has approached Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground during recess. The YP has stood over the victim and confronted him about an incident involving his brother over the weekend. The victim stood up and a scuffle ensued. The YP has punched the victim in the face. The victim was punched by the YP several times. The YP has pulled the victims [redacted] and the victim has slumped back onto the bench seat. The YP then kned the victim in the head.

A teacher was nearby at the time and approached the victim and the YP. The YP left the area. The victim stood up and entered the [redacted] room and took a set of keys belonging to a teacher. Several teachers have stopped the victim from leaving the room. The victims behaviour escalated and he began screaming hysterically and pushing the staff. Four staff members have attempted to calm the victim without success and had to restrain him as he tried to jump out of a [redacted] story window. The victim was physically ill during this episode and continued to make threats that he was going to get the YP.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has contacted the police and parents. Police have arrived and with the DP have taken the victim and the YP to separate offices. Police and DP have spoken to the victim and his Mother and he appeared to calm down. When the police left the room to speak with the YP, the victims Mother has commented to the victim how disappointed she was with the way the victim spoke to the police. The victim flew into another rage causing his Mother with the assistance of Police having to restrain him.

The victims Mother has told the DP and police she has concerns about her son and drug use. The Police have searched the victims bag and found drug [redacted]

The DP has encouraged the Mother of the victim to report the assault to police. The DP will be contacting the Youth Liaison Officer to seek advice regarding the concerns the victims Mother raised.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action. The YP and the victim have left the school in the care of their parents.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- supports the actions of the school
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- encourage the parents of the victim to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- consider recommending affected staff contact the Employee Assistance Program
- seek the assistance of Youth Liaison Officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038117

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, May 20, 2014

Entered: 9:35, Wed, May 21, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P LAC	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 LAC Phone	<div></div> <div>Police</div> <div>Yes</div>
<div>Attended</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown</div>			
<div>COPS Event #</div> <div>Pending</div>			

Other - Unknown POI in female toilets

## Narrative

Year  (victim) has requested permission to go to the toilet between classes. The YP entered the  toilets and saw an unknown male (POI) standing inside the toilets.

The victim immediately ran back to  class and reported what had happened to the teacher. The teacher has contacted the office and another teacher and the Principal have gone to the  toilets. There was no one in the toilets or in the vicinity. The victim has told the Principal the POI did not speak to  or attempt to approach

The Principal has contacted the police and the victims parents.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- contact media unit (9561 8501 / 0412 515 998)
- advise the school community to be vigilant and safe via assemblies and newsletter
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Officer to deliver and educational presentation regarding 'Safe Places, Safe People, Safe Feelings'
- notify Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038100

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			No

**Attended**

**COPS Event #**

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

**Assault - Student indecently assaults student**

**Narrative**

The mother of a [redacted] (victim) reported to the school that during lunchtime on [redacted] the victim was indecently assaulted.

A [redacted] (YP) allegedly followed the victim into the [redacted] toilet and pulled down [redacted]. The YP then allegedly touched the victim on the [redacted]. The victim did not report the incident to staff but told [redacted] mother at a later time.

The school reported the incident to the Director [redacted]

Arrangements have been put in place to help ensure the safety of the victim while at school.

The school has arranged a meeting with the YP's parents for [redacted]

**Action**

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

- act on the advice of police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038094

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Mon, May 19, 2014  
Entered: 10:11, Tue, May 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director <input type="text"/>	Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student has violent outburst threatens Teacher and damages property.

## Narrative

Year  male (YP) was in the office speaking with the Principal and Deputy Principal (DP) about ongoing negative behaviour and other issues. The YP has taken offence and became enraged and lost all self control. The YP was punching walls, windows and ripped a panel off the wall. The YP threatened to kill the class teacher (victim) and stormed from the room.

The Principal has contacted 000 and went directly to the room where the victim was taking a class. The Principal has told the victim to lock the room. The victim has told all the students to get under the desk. The YP arrived at the room and start to punch the windows and doors trying to get into the room. The YP was pacing around the outside of the room calling the victim to come out and fight him. The YP was using offensive language and calling the victim offensive names.

The Principal has asked the YP to leave the school grounds and was told the police had been called. The YP did not comply and verbally abused the Principal using offensive language. Another teacher came to the area and started to talk to the YP in an attempt to calm him. The teacher started to walk from the room talking to the YP and the YP walked with him to the front gate. The YP walked a short distance down the footpath out side of the school. The police arrived and took control of the situation.

The YP's Father arrived a short time after.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

As a precaution the school gates will be locked  Extra staff will be deployed at the bus bay at the end of the school day.

## Action

School Safety and Response unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- review risk assessment and management plan of the YP prior to him returning to school
- consider making a Work Health and Safety Notification
- consider issuing the YP with an Enter Enclosed Lands Act banning notice for the duration of the suspension period
- recommend the victim contact the Employee Assistance Program
- report damage to school property on FMWeb
- advise Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038079

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Mon, May 19, 2014  
Entered: 13:04, Mon, May 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Richmond Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Drugs - Student consumes at school

## Narrative

Year students reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year male (YP) had been consuming in the male toilets.

When the DP spoke to the YP, he immediately provided the DP with a substantial amount of and drug

The DP secured the and contacted police and parents. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038085

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, May 19, 2014  
Entered: 15:16, Mon, May 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Escalated student out of control

## Narrative

A year male (YP) who had arrived at school late, came into the and began to get agitated. His behaviour escalated after being annoyed by the noise other students were making. After being given an that did not work, the YP attempted to grab the teacher (victim 1) and other students. The YP calmed down after being spoken to by victim 1.

When leaving the the YP slapped the (victim 2) and returned to his classroom. Upon finding the door locked, the YP punched the door, breaking the window in the door.

When the door was unlocked, the YP began hitting victim 1. A (victim 3) came to the aid of victim 1. The YP scratched victim 3 on the face, causing bleeding.

The Deputy Principal (DP) came to help when the alarm was sounded. The room was evacuated and the YP's carer was notified while staff monitored the YP. The YP threw chairs, desks and a computer monitor.

When the carer arrived, the YP calmed down and he was taken home to his mother.

The school will take action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038076

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Mon, May 19, 2014

Entered: 11:57, Mon, May 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Sydney - Botany Bay	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Redfern	02 9690 4600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Unknown POI found in the school grounds

## Narrative

An unknown male (POI) has been found in the playground by the Assistant Principal (AP).

When the AP has approached the POI, he was muttering and did not respond to the AP. The AP felt that the POI was not in the right state of mind and notified the local police.

Lock down was implemented and the local police arrived to escort the POI to the mental health unit.

The Principal has notified the Director.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'.
- notify the Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038129

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, May 19, 2014  
Entered: 12:56, Wed, May 21, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Orana	02 6881 3266	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student behaves dangerously.

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) with [redacted] asked to remove himself from class to do some work in the adjoining room. The YP was permitted to leave the room by the classroom teacher.

The YP returned to the classroom in an escalated state swearing and behaving in an agitated manner. The YP left the classroom and the Principal was summoned to assist. The YP was observed to re enter the classroom where he charged at and threatened other students in class.

The Principal was required to physically restrain the YP to prevent him causing injury to others. The Principal spoke to the YP and he was escorted outside the classroom where he appeared to calm and was released. A short time later the YP re entered the room, used offensive language and began throwing items within the classroom.

The classroom was evacuated to prevent injury to any person and the Principal and SLSO were required to further restrain the YP to prevent him injuring himself. The YP was emotionally upset and was calmed. The school contacted the YP's carers who attended the school. The YP further escalated and was required to be forcibly placed into the carer's vehicle. The YP was conveyed to a medical facility where he was admitted.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the Principal and school.

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider contacting EPAC and complete a self reporting incident.
- provide counselling and support to the YP and witnesses



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038082

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, May 19, 2014

Entered: 14:46, Mon, May 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student intimidates with knife

### Narrative

Students reported to the Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) that a Year [redacted] female (YP) was in possession of a knife on [redacted]

The R/DP spoke with the YP who consented to a bag search that did not yield a knife. The YP admitted carrying a knife on [redacted] alleging she carried it for protection. She admits to asking another Year [redacted] female (victim) for some chewing gum while in class. When the victim refused to give her the gum, the YP opened her bag and flashed the knife at the victim. The victim did not report the incident.

The R/DP contacted the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice.
- advise victim's parents that they have the right to report the intimidation to police.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- contact the victim's parents and alert them of the situation.
- disseminate the the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038068

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Fri, May 16, 2014  
Entered: 15:58, Fri, May 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student struck by while riding bike.

## Narrative

Year female (victim) was riding her bike home from school when she was struck by a

An unknown person has contacted the school, the victims Mother and the Ambulance.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has attended and observed the victim standing, being comforted by her Mother. Ambulance were on scene.

The victim appeared to be in shock but otherwise not hurt.

DP will contact the victims Mother tonight to check on her welfare.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver road safety and bike safety presentation

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038071

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Fri, May 16, 2014  
Entered: 16:54, Fri, May 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Students admit to smoking off school site during school time.

## Narrative

The Principal has been contacted by a neighbour of the school (informant) to advise that there were a group of males (YP1, YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5) smoking on their neighbours property.

The Principal has contacted the police. The Principal and the Police have met at the site where the group of YP's were last seen. All of the YP's were on the property and when spoken to by the Police and Principal. All YP's admitted to smoking was located nearby and confiscated by police.

The Principal has contacted the parents of all YP's and will be making referrals to

The Principal will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP's involved
- encourage the Parents of the YP's to seek Drug and Alcohol Counselling
- seek assistance from the Youth Liaison Officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and provide drug education for YP's

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038067

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Fri, May 16, 2014  
Entered: 15:30, Fri, May 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student allegedly assaulted an unknown POI

## Narrative

While truanting, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) had allegedly assaulted an unknown male (POI).

The YP1 had left the school grounds and had gone across the road to have a cigarette with another Year [redacted] male (YP2). After YP1 had [redacted] on the lawn of a property, the POI has approached YP1 and has spoke sternly to YP1 regarding his actions.

YP1 became aggressive towards the POI and his behaviour escalated. YP1 has then allegedly assaulted the POI.

The [redacted] next door had contacted the local police. The Deputy Principal (DP) was alerted to the incident and had arrived to find the police already interviewing the YPs.

The DP had been informed that the POI's wife had filmed the incident.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs and the school has notified the parents.

The Deputy Principal was in the process of notifying the Media Unit and the Director.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- notify the Media Unit and the Director
- follow up with the local police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038061

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Fri, May 16, 2014  
Entered: 13:13, Fri, May 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Western NSW - Bourke	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - A POI has threatened a student

## Narrative

After arriving at the school uninvited, a male (POI) has entered the classroom and has threatened and abused a Year  male (victim).

The POI is a relative of another Year  female (YP) who also attends the school. When the Teacher had asked the POI to leave, the POI has complied and has left the school grounds.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has placed the school into lock out.

The DP has provided support and counselling to the victim and has notified the victim's parents.

The DP has contacted the local police and was in the process of issuing an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter to the POI.

The DP was in the process of notifying the Director.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact support to the staff affected
- consider issuing an Inclosed Lands Act ban/warning letter to the POI
- consider seeking police assistance to issue the ban letter to the POI
- ensure the staff are aware of the Inclosed Lands Act ban

SSRU has provided the Inclosed Lands Act ban/warning letter template to the DP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038065

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, May 16, 2014

Entered: 14:58, Fri, May 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Lachlan	02 6862 9905	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Serious assault by student at sports carnival

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) with [ ] was participating in a [ ] held offside from the school. The YP became heightened when his friend's hat was taken. The YP approached a male student and began to push and punch the student.

A female teacher (witness) approached the YP to stop any further violence from occurring. The YP became verbally abusive toward the witness and refused to comply with her direction. The YP took off his shoe which was adapted with [ ] and made a threat of physical violence toward her.

A Year [ ] male (Victim) and his Year [ ] male relative (Victim 2) intervened to prevent the YP from injuring the witness and in the process of doing so, the YP kicked out and thrashed around his hand containing a shoe to inflict several wounds the [ ] of Victim 1 and [ ] area of Victim 2.

Victim 1 sustained the serious injury to his [ ] and first aid was administered. NSW Ambulance Service was contacted and conveyed the Victim to a medical facility. Victim 2 did not require further medical treatment.

The YP left the scene and his parents were contacted. The parents located the YP away from the [ ] and contacted the school. The Relieving Principal remained at the scene to obtain statements. The Deputy Principal returned to the school and have contacted the victim's parents.

A male teacher (Witness 2) was present assisting the witness and a Year [ ] male (Witness 3) was assisting the victims to restrain the YP.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit assisted the school by:

- contacting the Network Director's office
- contacting the Director, Public School via email
- contacting and advising DEC Media Unit

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- encourage the staff to complete a WH&S notification of the incident
- remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- provide ongoing support to the victims and witnesses
- provide appropriate counselling support to the students affected
- liaise with media unit before providing any public information about the matter
- provide copies of all documents and student statements to police upon their request.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038858

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, May 16, 2014

Entered: 8:38, Thu, Jul 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student brings [redacted] to school and fires it at a teacher

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) has bought a [redacted] to school and admitted to firing it at the rear of the school. YP1 has given the [redacted] to Year [redacted] male (YP2) who has fired a rock from the [redacted] aiming it at a visiting [redacted] teacher (victim). The rock has narrowly missed the victim and she has reported the incident to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP viewed CCTV footage in the vicinity of where the [redacted] was fired and identified YP2. The DP has called YP2 to the office and spoken to him about the incident. YP2 told the DP that YP1 had given him the [redacted] YP1 was called for and both were spoken to separately. YP2 was asked the whereabouts of the [redacted] YP2 told the DP he had given it to Year [redacted] male (YP3). YP3 was spoken to and voluntarily surrendered the [redacted] to the DP.

After YP1 and YP2 were spoken to and statements obtained, YP2 has gone into the DP's office and taken witness statements from the DP's desk. The DP asked YP2 to return the statements, he refused, stating he was going to 'get' the students who had given statements to the DP. YP2 later retracted this statement saying he was only joking. YP2 has still not returned the statements.

The DP has contacted parents and the school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

The victim has been contacted to check on her welfare.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's
- provide victim with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- consider issuing YP1's parent with an Inclosed Lands Act warning/banning letter if there are any safety concerns
- request assistance of police to issue to warning/notice
- speak to office staff in relation to emergency procedures if necessary
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- contact local police and surrender [redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038146

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, May 16, 2014

Entered: 10:24, Thu, May 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student wrapped

## Narrative

After absconding from school, a Year (YP) who has has returned to school and has gone into the computer room and smashed several keyboards and headsets.

The YP has escalated and has threatened and attempted to punch a staff member (victim). The YP has been escorted to a secure area in the office and the Principal and several staff members had tried to calm the situation. The Principal was alerted by another staff member that the YP had

The Principal and the staff members tried to talk to the YP and the Principal notified the Police and an Ambulance was called. The Ambulance has arrived and a staff member has escorted the YP to hospital.

The Police had been unable to attend but have provided phone contact with the Principal.

The Principal has contacted the YP's parents and they have arranged for the YP's to attend the hospital.

The Principal has provided support and counselling to the staff affected.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- lodge a WH&S notification
- document the damages to property on the FMWeb.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038095

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, May 16, 2014  
Entered: 10:19, Tue, May 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student takes knife for protection

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) felt that he was being pressured into a fight with another student. The YP took a [redacted] knife from a [redacted] class and carried it into the playground. A teacher noticed the knife in the YP's hand. Upon being asked for the knife, the YP complied with the teacher's request.

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

The YP will be asked to undergo a [redacted] before returning to school.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038930

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, May 16, 2014

Entered: 13:56, Tue, Jul 22, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student indecently assaults student

### Narrative

It is alleged a Year [redacted] (YP) approached a Year [redacted] (Victim) in an open area of the school in front of the school [redacted] during a transition to class. At this time there was limited students in the vicinity.

The victim reported that the YP made several inappropriate comments to [redacted] before touching [redacted] on the [redacted] area above [redacted] clothing.

The victim approached [redacted] on playground duty and reported the matter. A written version was obtained and the [redacted] sought attention and advice from the Deputy Principal to make the matter known to the relieving Principal.

The [redacted] offered support to the victim.

The victim's parents contacted the school and district office. The YP's parents contacted the school and district office.

The matter was later reported to the substantive Principal upon his return to school. The school investigated the matter and imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP. The School Liaison Police Officer was advised of the matter and participated in the return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised the school;

A COPS check was conducted and no report about the alleged offence is recorded.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;  
- report the incident to police or advise the victims parents to report the matter to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038063

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Fri, May 16, 2014

Entered: 14:03, Fri, May 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Other - Student threatens self harm

## Narrative

A Year (victim) contacted a Year (witness) during school hours and advised the witness that was preparing to commit self harm at a nearby location. The witness was not at school and contacted the Head Teacher.

The HT informed the victim's parents about the allegation and attended the location.

The victim's located the victim with and was conveying the victim to a location. The victim's injuries are thought to be minor.

The HT advised the Principal and

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate welfare assistance to the victim and family
- advise the witness of the outcome locating the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038052

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, May 16, 2014

Entered: 10:08, Fri, May 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student in possession of

## Narrative

Several students have alerted the Principal that a Year [ ] male (YP) has allegedly been in possession of

After the YP had been questioned by the Principal, the YP has absconded. Shortly after, the YP has produced the [ ] to show a Year [ ] female (witness 1 ) and another Year [ ] female (witness 2). The Principal has witnessed the incident from a distance and the YP has absconded again.

After further investigation, the witnesses has confirmed to the Principal that the YP had been in possession of

The Principal will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and was in the process of notifying the YP's carers.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police to report the incident.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- encourage the YP's carers to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038109

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, May 16, 2014  
Entered: 15:13, Tue, May 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Harbourside	02 9956 3199
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Weapons Related - Student brings to school and intimidates student

## Narrative

A Year male (witness 1) was involved in a disagreement during a game. Witness 1 and his sibling, a Year male (witness 2) approached another Year male (YP) to complain about the treatment of witness 1 in the game. The YP showed the witnesses a containing a knife, he had brought to school. The YP then went over to the court to attempt to intimidate another Year male (victim) who was involved in the disagreement with witness 1. The YP showed the victim the

A Teacher intervened and secured the

The school contacted the Director and the parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police and involve the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim, the witnesses and the YP.
- disseminate the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038088

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Thu, May 15, 2014  
Entered: 16:13, Mon, May 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Jackson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Leichhardt	02 9552 8099
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

**Assault - Student assaults Teacher.**

## Narrative

Year 11 male (YP) student from the [redacted] entered the class room eating. The teacher (victim) has requested the YP stop eating in the room. The YP refused to follow direction and commenced punching and kicking the victim and threw a pair of scissors at him.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has contacted the YP's Mother and advised the Director and Student Services.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- consider reviewing the risk assessment and management plan for the YP
- consider lodging a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 800 523)

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the local police and report the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038041

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, May 15, 2014

Entered: 15:33, Thu, May 15, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Drugs - Student in possession of

## Narrative

Students reported that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) was in possession of a significant amount of [redacted] at school.

The Deputy Principal (DP) interviewed YP1 who denied the allegation but ran out of the room when asked to consent to a bag search. When YP1 was found, he claimed he ran away because he had [redacted] in his bag and would have been embarrassed if they had been discovered in the bag search.

A bag search was conducted and nothing was found.

Reliable students again reported that YP1 was definitely in possession of [redacted]. The Principal interviewed YP1 and he admitted that he did have a quantity of an illegal drug at school. He alleged he had hidden the drug down his pants and then given it to another Year [redacted] male (YP2) to hold.

The Principal interviewed YP2 who denied holding the [redacted] for YP1. Although there was nothing in his bag, YP2 admitted that he had hidden the [redacted] in the bottom drawer of the office when he had first entered. The Principal found and secured the [redacted].

The parents of YP1 will be contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on both YPs.

The Principal contacted local police.

The Principal also contacted the residence of YP2 to report the matter but only spoke to YP2 who attempted to impersonate his father. YP2 eventually admitted to his part in the incident.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038039

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, May 15, 2014  
Entered: 15:08, Thu, May 15, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student hacks into DEC network

## Narrative

It is alleged a Year [redacted] male (YP) unlawfully used credentials of a DEC member of staff to access areas of the DEC portal by purporting to be the DEC member of staff.

The DEC member of staff have access to a range of private and personal databases.

It is alleged the YP employed another Year [redacted] male to keep a look out for teachers at the school while he used the school computers to access the portal.

The YP has previously been involved in hacking to the DEC system.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact police and advise them of the matter
- contact Paul Allen from IT Security (phone number provided)
- if evidence of an offence exist, confiscate the YP's laptop computer at the school and retain it to provide to police as evidence and for further investigation. Confiscate any other device including USB or memory cards in the YP's position.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038060

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, May 15, 2014

Entered: 12:55, Fri, May 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Student Sexting

### Narrative

A Year (YP) caused a photograph of to be taken in a naked and state. The image amounts to the

The YP sent the image via a mobile phone text message to a Year (YP2). It is alleged that YP2 has forwarded the image to three Year (YP3, YP4 & YP5).

A Year (witness) has overheard YP4 and YP5 talking about the image and advised the Deputy Principal. The Deputy Principal has spoken to the YP about the matter but denied sending any image. the DP contacted the YP's mother.

The DP received information from the YP's mother that the YP did take and disseminate this image of The DP will arrange for counselling and will take appropriate action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- school to interview students involved and confiscate mobile devices if they have contain the image
- contact and notify police about the matter and seek their attendance to witness the deletion of any image
- seek the support of the SLP to attend and speak to students about consequences of sexting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038051

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:55, Thu, May 15, 2014

Entered: 10:01, Fri, May 16, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	<input type="text"/>
Principal	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
<input type="text"/>	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student advises mother of threat who attends and causes lockdown

## Narrative

A Year  female (YP) received a message that another person was going to attend the school and assault her.

The YP text messaged her mother who immediately attended the school with the YP's older sister to confront the student making the accusation.

The school observed the adult female (POI1) and the YP's older sister (POI2) running through the school. As a result, the school instructed a lock down protocol be initiated for the safety and protection of students.

The POIs were spoken to about entering the Inclosed Lands and concede there was a miss understanding communicated by the YP. The Principal has warned the POIs about entering the site.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider issuing a formal warning notice as documented in Legal Issues Bulletin #31.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038038

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Thu, May 15, 2014

Entered: 14:55, Thu, May 15, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

What began as a verbal argument between a Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2), soon became physical. YP2 grabbed YP1 and then both YPs began punching each other. YP1 was left with a [redacted] A Teacher intervened and stopped the fight.

Another Year [redacted] female (YP3) was discovered to have filmed the assault. The phone was confiscated and the incident was deleted

The YPs were given first aid and the school took statements and contacted all parents.

The parents of YP1 took her to hospital and advised they would be reporting the matter to the police.

The school notified the School Liaison Police Officer and held an assembly to reinforce the school's expectations.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs and any witnesses.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038050

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, May 15, 2014

Entered: 9:39, Fri, May 16, 2014 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Sydney - Woronora River		[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
[REDACTED]		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

## Drugs - Students dealing drugs in school

### Narrative

The Principal has been alerted by students that they have witnessed a drug deal take place at school. It is alleged a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) has given a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) an unknown quantity of [REDACTED] (unknown substance) who has on sold to a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3).

On the [REDACTED] after assembly the Principal has called for all three YP's separately. YP1, YP2 and YP3 were asked if they would consent to a bag search, to which they all consented to with nil find.

YP3 was asked if she had purchased prohibited drug from YP2. YP3 openly admitted buying the drug from YP2.

Police have been contacted and will be attending.

### UPDATE

Y2 has admitted to the Principal that YP3 had asked him to arrange the deal the day prior. YP2 states he approached YP1 and asked if he could supply the prohibited drug. It is alleged by YP2 that YP1 agreed to arrange this transaction for [REDACTED]

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate counselling and support for YP1, YP2 and YP3
- encourage the parents of YP1, YP2, and YP3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and provided to provide drug education program to students

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038092

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, May 15, 2014

Entered: 9:15, Tue, May 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student identified for selling

## Narrative

This report is related to the Incident Report

The Year female (YP) who is a close relative of the YP within incident report was identified selling the prohibited drug in the toilet area before school.

A Year female (YP2) and a Year female (YP3) are among the students who purchased a quantity of the drugs from the YP.

The school have been investigating the matter and will ensure all parents of the YPs involved are contacted and appropriate disciplinary action taken.

The school will contact and advise police to investigate.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advises

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038015

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Wed, May 14, 2014  
Entered: 16:03, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - POIs threaten student

## Narrative

A Year 11 male (victim) reported to a teacher that two male high school students (POI 1 and POI 2) approached him within the grounds of the school. The POIs allegedly threatened the victim, telling him they had a knife.

As the POIs exited the grounds, two other teachers, unaware of the alleged threat, spoke to the POIs about walking through the school grounds. The Principal also spoke to the POIs and they advised that they had been expelled and spent their days hanging around and stealing vehicles. The POIs then left the grounds without further incident.

The Principal contacted the police to report the POIs alleged activities. The Principal also attempted to contact the high school where at least one of the POIs had attended.

The Principal was then advised of the alleged threat against the victim.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the alleged threat and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- contact the victim's parents to advise of the incident and action taken.
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places.'
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.
- consider issuing the POIs with an Inclosed Lands Act warning/banning letter.
- continue to attempt to contact the Principal at the POIs high school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038017

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Wed, May 14, 2014  
Entered: 16:20, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Student assaults several students

### Narrative

At the end of the day, a Year [ ] male (YP) had become increasingly agitated and had left the school grounds, looking for someone to fight.

The YP has approached a Year [ ] male (victim 1) and was involved in an altercation. The YP has then pushed and shoved another Year [ ] male (victim 2) and has head butted another Year [ ] male (victim 3) in the face.

The school has called an ambulance, the local police and has notified victim 3's father. The YP was taken to hospital for observation and was escorted by ambulance with his father.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and was in the process of notifying the YP's parents.

The Principal had notified the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038016

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Wed, May 14, 2014

Entered: 16:15, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Weapons Related - Student observed in possession of knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) left school early under a [redacted] report and was observed at the front of the school at the conclusion of the school day.

The YP's younger brother in Year [redacted] (Witness 1) in the company of two Year [redacted] males (Witness 2 & 3) approached the YP. The YP advised the witnesses that he was in possession of a knife which was shown to the witnesses and advised them he wanted to stab certain person who is unknown to the witnesses.

Witness 1 had a short struggle with the YP to obtain the knife and threw it into bushes. The YP later retrieved the knife and left the vicinity. The witnesses reported the matter to a member of staff who advised the Principal.

The Principal contacted the YP's mother who was attempting to contact the YP and will contact the Principal in the morning. The Principal contacted the parents of witness 1 & 2 to advise them of the matter.

The Principal will conduct further enquiries and may take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

### UPDATE:

After further investigation, the Principal has now been made aware that the intended victim was a Year [redacted] female (victim). The victim's father has disclosed to the Principal that the YP had phoned the victim and had threatened to stab her.

The YP and the victim had also been involved in a verbal altercation but the victim had not sited a knife.

The victim's father has informed the Principal that the YP had sent a message on a [redacted] which included a photo of a knife and the YP indicated that he was using the knife to cut.

The Principal has interviewed the victim and has taken a statement. The Principal has updated the local police and was waiting for them to contact him.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- school to issue No Knives at School Fact Sheet to parent and YP.
- consider a risk management / assessment plan
- consider police involvement pending the further enquiries.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038013

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Wed, May 14, 2014  
Entered: 14:36, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

## Assault - Student assaults parent and damages vehicle

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] heightened in class and pushed the classroom teacher (victim).

The YP made statements of committing self harm and the Principal contacted the YP's parents. The separated parents attended and an altercation took place at the school between the YP's mother and father regarding the custody of the YP.

The YP escalated and damaged his father's car before becoming involved in a physical fight with his father in the car park of the school. Police were contacted and attended a short time later.

The Police contacted and ambulance to convey the YP to a [redacted]

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- ensure the welfare of the teacher is assessed
- remind the teacher of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage the teacher to complete a WH&S notification

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038035

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, May 14, 2014

Entered: 14:16, Thu, May 15, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student makes rude gestures and sexual statements towards other students

## Narrative

A Year (YP) has made inappropriate gestures and sexual statements towards two Year (victim 1 and victim 2) and two Year (victim 3 and victim 4).

The previous day, the YP had pulled and a staff member (victim 5) had witnessed the incident.

While the A/Principal had been investigating the incident, a Year (witness) had informed the Principal that the YP had been making inappropriate gestures and sexual statements towards a Year (victim 1).

After further investigation, victim 2 had informed the A/Principal that the YP had grabbed Victim 1 has disclosed to the A/Principal that the YP had often tried to grab the students inappropriately but they have been too embarrassed to report it the incident.

The A/Principal was informed that the YP had taken several of the student's bags into the toilets.

The A/Principal was in the process of notifying the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The A/Principal was in the process of contacting the local police and the Director.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact support to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038011

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, May 14, 2014  
Entered: 13:46, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Miranda	02 9527 8199	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student's behaviour escalates

### Narrative

A Year 

female (YP) who

 unit, has lashed out at staff members.

While in the classroom, the YP refused to follow instructions and her behaviour has escalated. The YP continued to scream and yell at staff.

When the Deputy Principal (DP) found the YP, she was 

with staff members nearby.

  
The DP has rang an ambulance and notified the YP's mother.

The police and an ambulance arrived at the school. The YP's mother arrived and they had difficulty escorting the YP into the ambulance. Eventually the YP had to be restrained and was escorted to the hospital with her mother.

The DP was in the process of notifying the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038007

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, May 14, 2014  
Entered: 12:12, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Jackson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Leichhardt	02 9552 8099
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings three knives to school.

## Narrative

Year [redacted] male (YP) has taken a knife out of his pants in the play ground during recess. A Year [redacted] male (witness) has seen the knife and told the Deputy Principal (DP).

The YP has returned to class. The DP has attended the classroom and requested the YP to come with him to the Relieving Principals (RP) office.

The RP, in the company of the DP asked the YP if he had a knife in his possession. The YP took a knife out from his [redacted] pants. The RP has then asked the YP if he had anything else on him he shouldn't have. The YP took out two more knives that were tucked in his pants.

The RP has called the police and the YP's Mother.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- educate the YP with the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer discuss the incident and take advise
- SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038010

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Wed, May 14, 2014  
Entered: 13:25, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - POI evades police, school placed in lockdown

## Narrative

Staff heard a car pass the school at speed, followed by a police vehicle. Not far up the street, the vehicle stopped and an unknown male (POI) got out and ran off. The POI attempted to steal a bike from the bikes located just outside the school grounds.

The Principal placed the school into lockdown and contacted local police.

The police attended and took the POI to the police station.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for any witnesses.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places.'
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.
- contact the Director to advise of lockdown.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037999

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, May 14, 2014  
Entered: 9:45, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Sydney - Port Jackson	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Ashfield	02 9797 4099
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Asbestos dumped at school

## Narrative

The Principal has been advised by a parent that there was what they believed to be asbestos, dumped on school grounds.

The Principal attended the area and will make a barricade to ensure staff and students do not enter the area.

## UPDATE:

Fire Brigade have attended and identified that the material is not asbestos. Workmen in a neighbouring building site have taken the material from the school to be disposed of.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- Risk Management Officer advised and made contact with Principal
- Media advised on behalf of the Principal
- Director advised on behalf of the Principal
- Director will make contact with Asset Management
- SSRU contacted Asset Management on behalf of the Principal
- record on FMWeb
- consider advising the school community via newsletter the outcome

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038002

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:25, Wed, May 14, 2014

Entered: 10:28, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student disrupted the school

## Narrative

A Year  male (YP) who is currently serving a  has refused to sit the  test and has totally disrupted the school.

When the YP had refused to sit the test, his behaviour has escalated and he started to kick doors, toss furniture, swear and totally disrupt the school.

After the Principal has placed the school into lock down, the YP kicked the doors and climbed the  of the building. While climbing the building, the YP had slipped and injured his arm.

The Principal contacted the local police and contacted the YP's mother, who arrived and escorted the YP home. The Police arrived shortly after.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038020

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, May 13, 2014  
Entered: 9:15, Thu, May 15, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Students escalates during class.

## Narrative

Year 11 male (YP) refused to follow instructions during class. The YP's behaviour escalated and he threw a chair from the back of the room at the Teacher. The chair narrowly missed the Teacher and broke on landing.

The YP stormed out of the room and punched a glass panel in the door. The glass shattered but remained in tact.

The Teacher has reported what happened to the Deputy Principal (DP) and has left school for the day.

DP has arranged for the General Assistant (GA) to remove the glass panel from the door.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider lodging a Work Health and Safety Notification
- SSRU provided Work Health and Safety contact phone number (1800 800 523)
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- FMWeb notification for damage to chair and door.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038001

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, May 13, 2014  
Entered: 9:52, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Weapons Related - Student possesses knife at school and later threatens student**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) attended school and was observed during the afternoon recess break to be in possession of a [redacted] knife.

A Year [redacted] male (victim) who witnessed the knife advised members of staff who advised the Principal.

The Principal confiscated the knife from the YP and arranged for it to be returned to the parents. The YP advised the Principal that he had bought the tool to school to use the plyers for a project and states the circumstances of it falling from his bag was an accident.

The school was investigating the matter when the YP approached the victim and made a verbal threat to him for telling the members of staff. The YP made a threat of using the knife on the victim.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact and advise the YP's parents
- provide ongoing support to the victim
- complete a risk assessment / management plan for the YP
- issue the no knives at school fact sheet supplied by the SSRU.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the Youth Liaison Police Officer for advice and assistance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037993

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, May 13, 2014  
Entered: 15:19, Tue, May 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student trips and conveyed to hospital

## Narrative

A Year  boy (victim) walked in the playground and tripped on uneven ground. The victim rolled on his left ankle injuring it.

The school provided first aid support and contacted the victim's parents and an ambulance.

The victim's parents attended and escorted to the victim to a medical facility in the ambulance.

The school contacted WH&S and requested that the School Safety and Response Unit create a record of the matter.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit entered the details as requested.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037998

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Tue, May 13, 2014

Entered: 8:42, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

## Drugs - Students consume

## Narrative

Four Year males (YP1, YP2, YP3 and YP4) were caught consuming during lunchtime. The YPs all admitted to consuming and their parents were contacted.

As the police were already at the school, they were given the containing a small quantity of

The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038195

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, May 13, 2014

Entered: 14:41, Fri, May 23, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student lights fire requiring extinguishing

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was on an [redacted] with the school when he assembled combustible leaf material on the side of the road and caused it to ignite with a gas lighter he allegedly found.

The class teacher and [redacted] attempted to extinguish the small fire but were unable to control it. The members of staff were required to contact emergency services. The NSW Rural Fire Service attended and extinguished the fire. It does not appear the RFS requested any details of the YP.

The matter was reported to the Principal who imposed appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the YP's parents.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- members of staff to vigilant regarding fire material and matters which may contribute to arson
- consider utilising the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037997

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, May 13, 2014

Entered: 8:30, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Escalated student restrained by police

## Narrative

A group of students who refused to go to class were running around the school grounds, disrupting classes. The students, apart from a Year  male (YP) who was still on  returned to class when requested.

The YP made threats to staff and was verbally abusive towards the Deputy Principal (DP). The YP continued to run around the school disrupting the

As the YP was in an escalated state, the local police were notified and his mother was called.

When police arrived it took three officers to restrain the YP, whom they suspect may have been using illegal substances. The police transported the YP to his place of residence.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037990

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, May 13, 2014  
Entered: 14:24, Tue, May 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]	H	South Western Sydney -	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student assaults student in corridor

## Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) and a Year [Redacted] male (Victim) were engaged in a verbal altercation in the corridor prior to the commencement of the first period.

The YP escalated and assaulted the victim by ramming the [Redacted] of the victim's [Redacted] into a brick wall. The YP then punched the victim in the [Redacted].

The matter was reported to members of staff who advised the Deputy Principal.

The victim was provided first aid and ice for swelling to his [Redacted] and pain to the [Redacted] of his [Redacted]. The victim's parents were contacted and conveyed the victim to a medical facility.

The school conducted an interview with the YP and contacted his parents. The school imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victi
- provide support and counselling to the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037979

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Tue, May 13, 2014  
Entered: 10:04, Tue, May 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	New England - New England South	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Oxley	02 6768 2999
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Drugs - Student brings  to School

## Narrative

A teacher (witness) was undertaking supervisory duties when he entered an area of the school and observed a group of students smoking.

The witness has then overheard a Year  female (YP1) ask Year  male (YP2) "have you got any?". The witness observed YP1 take a bag  out of his school bag. The witness has confiscated the bag and escorted YP1 and YP2 to the Deputy Principals (DP) office.

DP has secured the  and is awaiting arrival of police.

DP will contact parents of YP1 and YP2.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP1 and YP2
- encourage the parents YP1 and YP2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038018

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, May 13, 2014  
Entered: 16:49, Wed, May 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			Western NSW - Bourke		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Students assault each other

## Narrative

Year [ ] male (YP1) and Year [ ] male (YP2) were near the school gates before school when a scuffle occurred. YP1 and YP2 began to throw punches at each other. A [ ] who was nearby at the time separated the YP's.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has heard a commotion and went to investigate, the YP's were separated by the time the DP arrived. YP1 was bleeding from the nose. The DP has taken YP1 into the sick bay and rendered first aid. The ambulance was called and YP1 was conveyed to hospital with a suspected [ ]

The Police were contacted and are investigating although it appears to neither YP1 or YP2 wish to take the matter any further.

Parents have been contacted.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for both YP1 and YP2
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting or to facilitate any mediation between YP1 and YP2
- consider creating a risk assessment plan for YP1 and YP2



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037977

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Mon, May 12, 2014

Entered: 8:54, Tue, May 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		[Redacted]		

## Weapons Related - Student wounds students after school

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] (witness) contacted [Redacted] (POI) who does not attend the school and disclosed to [Redacted] that [Redacted] had been bullied at school by a Year [Redacted] (victim).

It is alleged the POI armed himself with a prohibited weapon [Redacted] before attending a [Redacted] [Redacted] directly after school where [Redacted] approached the victim who was with a group of other [Redacted] students. The POI was in company of other [Redacted] persons.

The POI engaged in a verbal argument with the victim and another person within the group. The POI punched one male before the victim started punching the POI. It is alleged the POI produced the prohibited weapon and inflicted a wound to the left side [Redacted] of the victim. The victim stated that he had been stabbed. The POI was put to the ground when it is alleged he slashed a Year [Redacted] (Victim 2) to his left [Redacted] with the prohibited weapon.

Victim 1 left the area before collapsing in the [Redacted] Emergency services attended and conveyed Victim 1 and Victim 2 to a medical facility. Due to the wound suffered by Victim 1 he was later transferred to another medical facility for specialist treatment. There are no life threatening injuries.

The Principal became aware of the matter and attended the medical facility to see the victims. The Principal contacted the Director, Public Schools, DEC Media Unit and the School Safety and Response Unit.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit as assisted the school by:

[Redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037967

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, May 12, 2014  
Entered: 15:00, Mon, May 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	South Western Sydney -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student  to hospital

## Narrative

A Year  male (victim) with  was meeting with a  when he heightened and made statements of a  nature.

The member of staff became increasingly concerned and advised the Principal.

The school contacted an ambulance and the victim's parents. Police attended with the ambulance as a matter of protocol.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- school to complete a risk assessment management plan for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037994

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, May 12, 2014  
Entered: 16:31, Tue, May 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Ex-Student threatens Student with a knife.

## Narrative

Ex-student (POI) came onto grounds where the school were holding their . The Principal approached the POI and asked him what he was doing, the POI said he wanted to watch his brother compete.

The Principal consented to the POI staying, reminding him about being of good behaviour. The POI left the grounds a short time later. The POI returned and was seen speaking to a group of students (victims). The victims reported to the Head Teacher (HT) that the POI had threatened them with a knife. The HT advised the Deputy Principal (DP) who has contacted police. The POI left the area.

Police arrived, spoke with the victims and were obtaining statements. The Principal was off sight at the time and was driving back to the venue and has passed the POI. The Principal has given police the location of where he last saw the POI. Police patrolled the area and found the POI. The POI was searched and a knife was located.

Police returned to the venue and continued to take statements from the victims. The POI also returned. The Police issued the POI with a move-along-direction and was told not to enter the grounds. The POI hovered around the perimeter of the grounds in an attempt to lure students to come to him.

The school will be issuing the POI with an Enter Inclosed Lands Act Banning notice.

The school have encouraged the victims to report the incident to police.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- seek the assistance of police to issue the Banning Notice
- provide support and counselling to the victims

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037963

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, May 12, 2014

Entered: 12:12, Mon, May 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	New England - New England South	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student's behaviour escalates

### Narrative

While in the classroom, a Year [redacted] male's (YP) behaviour has escalated and he has ripped up his own books.

When the YP has left the classroom, he has grabbed the Principal's book, ripped it up and thrown it on the roof. While the YP had been escorted from the classroom, the Principal's glasses have been damaged.

The YP has also grabbed a pair of scissors which he has thrown. For the YP's safety, a staff member has continued to follow the YP around the school. The YP has damaged down pipes on the school shed with a hockey stick.

The Principal has contacted the YP's mother to collect the YP but the YP has refused to go with her. The YP's behaviour had escalated and the Principal has placed the school into lock down.

The Principal contacted the local police and reported the incident. The Principal has provided support to the YP's mother and has organised [redacted] for the YP.

The YP has eventually settled and has left the school grounds with his mother.

The Principal will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and was in the process of notifying the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for any injuries
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037972

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, May 12, 2014  
Entered: 17:12, Mon, May 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Students brings knife to school

### Narrative

Year 11 male (YP) was observed by a casual teacher in possession of a knife. The casual teacher has alerted the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP has call for the student to attend the office. The DP has requested a bag search and the YP has complied. No knife was found during the search. The DP has told the YP she was aware he had a knife and requested he present the knife to her.

The YP has gone to the area where he hid the knife and handed it to the DP. The DP has secured the knife and police were contacted. The DP has surrendered the knife to police for disposal.

The YP's Parents have been contacted and advised.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- educate the student with the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet
- contact School Liaison Officer regarding presentation and follow up
- SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S038029

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, May 12, 2014  
Entered: 12:04, Thu, May 15, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Students involved in criminal activity

### Narrative

The Principal has been made aware of a crime that has been committed and that it is alleged that a Year [redacted] male (YP1), a Year [redacted] male (YP2) and Year [redacted] male (YP3) have committed a criminal offence during school hours, when the YP's should have been attending school.

YP1 has not been attending school and as a result enquiries have been made. As a result of these enquiries the Deputy Principal (DP) has contacted local police and gleaned further information under the Memorandum of Understanding.

Director has been advised.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP2 and YP3

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037985

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, May 12, 2014

Entered: 12:06, Tue, May 13, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Domestic violence outside school

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is currently on a [redacted] from the school is alleged to have stolen money from his related carer [redacted] prior to attending the school.

The YP remained outside the school premises when his [redacted] (POI) who was in the company of the YP's [redacted] (witness) and YP's [redacted] (witness) when they attended the school to speak to the YP.

The POI and YP engaged in a heated argument outside the school with prompted the Principal to attend. The POI requested that the Principal contact Police which he returned to his office to complete. At this time it has been alleged the POI punched the YP to the face and in the process of doing so has broken his own wrist.

The Principal re attended the front of the school where police attended. The YP was conveyed from the scene by police and the POI was conveyed to a medical facility.

The Principal wishes the matter to be recorded.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider exchanging information to the YP's future school enrollment.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037961

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, May 12, 2014

Entered: 11:33, Mon, May 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Sydney - Georges River	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	Director <input type="text"/>	LAC <input type="text"/>	LAC Phone <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	St George	02 8566 7420
			Police <input type="text"/>
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Students protesting

### Narrative

The school became aware of a protest being orchestrated by students and parents to take place prior and at the commencement of school. The reason of the protest pertained to the transfer of a member of staff from the school which the student body opposed.

The students and parents used a  to promote the protest and stated that they would storm the quadrangle of the school.

The Principal, Director and Executive Director were made aware of the potential conflict and notified police, DEC Media Unit and the Safety and Response Unit. Police were requested to attend to deter any violent confrontation.

Approximately  students assembled and conducted a protest in the front of the school visible to members of the public and parents. Several commercial media representatives were present as the students chanted and recorded activities however there was no violent disorder. Police attended the school during the later part of the assembly. The situation was calm and the students entered the school to participate in normal programs.

The Director, Public Schools will remain on site for the remained of the school day. The Director and Principal have had ongoing communication with the Director, DEC Media Unit.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the school.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037950

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, May 9, 2014

Entered: 17:42, Fri, May 9, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Ex Student threatens students with a knife

## Narrative

While riding a bike, a male ex student (YP) has come onto the school grounds and threatened a Year  male (victim 1) and another Year  male (victim 2) with a knife.

The YP has approached victim 1 and victim 2 and produced a knife. When the YP had threatened to kill victim 1 and victim 2, he laughed and then put the knife away.

When a staff member had tried to approach the YP, he has absconded. Shortly after, the YP had returned and asked the  students for money and swore at them. The YP has picked up gravel and thrown the gravel at another Year  male's (victim 3) face.

The YP's parents have informed the A/Principal that they cannot control the YP and they have advised the A/Principal to contact the local police. The A/Principal has provided a written statement at the local police station and the police will caution the YP.

The A/Principal was in the process of contacting the victim's parents and notifying the Director.

The A/Principal was in the process of notifying the Principal of the neighbouring school.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider issuing an Inclosed Lands Act ban/warning letter to the YP

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the police and report any further incidents involving the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037940

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, May 9, 2014  
Entered: 14:53, Fri, May 9, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student has ambulance called

## Narrative

A Year (victim) suffered a that lasted for thirteen minutes. After five minutes an ambulance was requested.

The ambulance transported the victim to hospital where he is recovering.

The school contacted the victim's parents.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037958

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Fri, May 9, 2014

Entered: 10:31, Mon, May 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Illawarra and South East -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Wollongong	02 4226 7899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student found in possession of a

## Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) had been informed that a Year male (YP) who suffers from had been in possession of a

After further investigation, the YP has produced the and the DP has confiscated the weapon. The YP has informed the DP that he had used the to cut his

The Principal has notified the local police to collect the weapon.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the YP's parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the weapon
  - provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
  - provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
  - create/review the risk assessment and management plan, prior to his return to school
  - consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- SSRU - provided the 'No Knives in School' fact sheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037965

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Fri, May 9, 2014  
Entered: 13:46, Mon, May 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to kill a staff member

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) from the [redacted] has become verbal and threatening towards the teacher (victim).

The students had been removed from the classroom and the YP has threatened to get a [redacted] and come back and kill the victim.

When the victim had sent the [redacted] to get the Deputy Principal, the YP has ran out of the classroom and grabbed his bag and has thrown it towards the victim.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has notified the YP's parents.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- report the incident to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037933

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, May 9, 2014

Entered: 12:07, Fri, May 9, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Escalated student restrained by police

### Narrative

The behaviour of a Year 10 male (YP) in the [redacted] escalated out of control. The YP became aggressive and started swinging punches at staff members. Staff were forced to restrain the YP and the local police were contacted.

The school attempted to contact the YP's mother and sister without success.

When the Principal arrived on the scene, the YP had calmed. The staff had released the YP and he was on the ground.

When the police arrived, the YP escalated again and had to be restrained and handcuffed by the officers. The YP was taken to the police station.

The YP's mother contacted the school to advise that she was aware of the situation and that the YP was still at the police station.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- consider making a diary report of the restraint (including witnesses).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037934

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, May 9, 2014  
Entered: 12:51, Fri, May 9, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Other - Escalated student restrained by staff

### Narrative

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) in a [redacted] had his [redacted] device taken by persons unknown.

On [redacted] the YP arrived at school accompanied by his mother. The YP's mother went to the office and the YP made his way to his classroom. The YP's mother was advised that the YP's [redacted] device had been returned.

On the way to the classroom, without the knowledge that his property had been returned, the YP's behaviour escalated and he began verbally abusing staff and kicking windows and doors.

The class teacher (victim 1) and a [redacted] (victim 2) were in the classroom and closed the door to prevent the YP entering in an escalated state. The YP entered through a second entry point and ran into victim 2. Victim 2 was forced to restrain the YP out of concern for the safety of the YP and the other staff member. Victim 1 retreated to the storeroom, fearful of the YP's aggressive demeanour. Victim 2 was helped by another staff member in the restraint, guiding the YP out of the classroom. The YP was brought down to the office.

The YP's mother, upon hearing the actions of school staff, alleged the YP was assaulted by victim 2. The YP's parents reported the incident to police.

The Principal has notified the Director.

The Principal will contact the parents again and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- self report to EPAC.
- request the [redacted] and witnesses write a statement outlining the restraint and events.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037946

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, May 8, 2014

Entered: 16:09, Fri, May 9, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student has consumed a number of substances

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), who is [redacted] has taken a number of substances in the form of tablets.

An Ambulance has been called and has arrived to escort the YP to hospital for treatment. The school has notified the YP's parents and the police have arrived at the school.

The Deputy Principal has advised the students about counsellor support.

The Principal has lodged a WH&S notification.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP and the witnesses
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment of the YP, prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037948

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Thu, May 8, 2014

Entered: 16:17, Fri, May 9, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Students involved in physical altercation

### Narrative

Two Year females (YP1 and YP2) were experiencing ongoing issues allegedly concerning relationships and rumours. YP1 ran at YP2 and YP2 swung a punch. The YPs then engaged in a fight involving punching and kneeling each other. Three staff members intervened to stop the fight.

The assault was filmed by unknown persons and a copy given to the Deputy Principal.

The school contacted police and will meet with parents to advise of appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.

SSRU further advises:

- contact and advise the media unit specifically in relation to the fight being filmed in case footage appears on social media etc.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037932

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, May 8, 2014

Entered: 12:03, Fri, May 9, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		The Hills	02 9680 5300
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student found in possession of

## Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) has been found in possession of a

The Principal had suspected that the YP had been in possession of While in the Principal's office and after further investigation, the YP has produced a bundle of

The Principal has confiscated the and contacted the local police.

The Principal has contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037960

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, May 8, 2014  
Entered: 11:11, Mon, May 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
			Police
			Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other - Student

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) has stomped on a

While truanting from class, YP1 and another Year male (YP2) have gone into the school's which is on the school's When YP1 had noticed that the was sick, he stomped on the

YP1 has informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that he had stomped on the because it was sick and he wanted to put the

The DP has contacted the local police and reported the incident. The DP has notified the YP's parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected

- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037922

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, May 8, 2014  
Entered: 13:11, Thu, May 8, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Western NSW - Orange	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Canobolas	02 6361 5499
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

Other - Student sends an inappropriate image of [REDACTED] to other students

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP1) has sent a naked photo of [REDACTED] to a Year [REDACTED] (victim) and to another student (YP2) via a [REDACTED]

YP1 has informed the Deputy Principal (DP) of the incident and has admitted sending the photo to the victim. YP1 has admitted that [REDACTED] had accidentally sent the photo to YP2 who attends the neighbouring high school. The victim has admitted that [REDACTED] had received the photo but it had since been deleted.

After further investigation, the DP has been informed that YP2 had allegedly sent the photo to another Year [REDACTED] (victim 3), who had also deleted the image.

The DP has contacted victim 1's parents and was in the process of contacting victim 2 and victim 3's parents. The DP was in the process of notifying the neighbouring high school.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice and to seek support with prevention strategies in relation to sexting

SSRU further advises:

- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037917

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014

Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police
[redacted]			No

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown ☐ Pending

COPS Event # [redacted]

## Assault - Student's mother alleges sexual assault on student

### Narrative

The Principal received a phone call from the mother of a Year [redacted] (victim), alleging a Year [redacted] (YP) had raped the victim on two occasions.

The mother reported that the victim may be pregnant and that they were currently at the hospital. The mother also advised they would be reporting the matter to police.

At this stage, it is not known when or where the alleged assaults took place.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- take disciplinary action, as appropriate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037918

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Thu, May 8, 2014  
Entered: 11:02, Thu, May 8, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults Teacher

### Narrative

Year [redacted] (male) student in the [redacted] assaulted his Teacher (victim) punching her in the arm. The YP was removed from the class and taken to the break out area.

The YP left the break out area and the school has implemented lockdown for the YP's safety.

The YP was being monitored by staff. The YP's Mother has been contacted and attended the school. The YP was placed in the care of his Mother.

Principal has requested the victim seek medical advice and has left school for the day.

The School has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to him returning to school
- lodge a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523)
- recommend the victim contact the Employee Assistance Program
- contact the Youth Liaison Officer and seek advice

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037905

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:30, Wed, May 7, 2014  
Entered: 17:00, Wed, May 7, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Gladesville	02 9879 9699
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Fire in science laboratory

## Narrative

The Principal contacted the School Safety and Response Unit stating that there was a fire burning in a science classroom. It is believed that an experiment conducted was placed in a bin while still hot which has resulted in it smouldering and or causing a fire.

NSW Fire and Rescue are currently in attendance and it appears one science room is significantly affected by smoke and fire. The fire appears to be contained at this time. There appears to be no person injured. NSW Fire and Rescue apparatus used are currently blocking roadways.

A large number of parents, staff and students remain on the school site in a multipurpose building due to a parent teacher night taking place. The Principal has addressed the school community about the fire.

The Principal will contact the Director.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit has assisted the school by:

- monitoring the Police CAD system
- monitoring NSW Fire & Rescue Media Unit
- contacting and advising the DEC Media Unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037925

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Wed, May 7, 2014

Entered: 15:10, Thu, May 8, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student selling  to student

## Narrative

A student alerted staff to a possible transaction of an illegal substance.

The Principal spoke to a Year  male (YP1) who admitted that he had purchased a small quantity of  YP1 surrendered the sachet containing the illegal substance to the Principal. YP1 also gave the name of a Year  male (YP2) whom YP1 claimed was the supplier of the substance.

The Principal secured the

On  the Principal spoke to YP2 who admitted that he had supplied the substance to YP1 but claimed he was only the middle man. The real supplier, he alleged, was a male member of the public but not not give the surname.

The Principal contacted the parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school.
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037903

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Wed, May 7, 2014  
Entered: 16:31, Wed, May 7, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A year (YP1) reported to staff that a Year (YP2) had told that had seen a photo of naked. YP1 also disclosed that had sent a naked photo of to another Year (YP3) and alleged it must have been passed on by

When interviewed, YP2 confirmed that had received a naked photo of YP1 but did not disclose who had sent the image.

A witness alleged that YP3 had been boasting about having the indecent image saved in phone.

As YP3 was not in attendance, is yet to be interviewed.

The school will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- if the image is still present in any mobile device, confiscate and supply to police.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

- update or review the YPs' risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037914

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, May 7, 2014  
Entered: 10:25, Thu, May 8, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Other - Student self harms in front of other students.

## Narrative

Year (YP) suffering from was in class with when ran from her.

The YP has gone to another area of the school where two Year (victim 1 and victim 2) were working independently. The YP was staring at the victims and victim 1 said "hello" to the YP. The YP without warning stood next to victim 1 and began with a The YP ran from the area screaming.

The Principal has heard a commotion and an unknown person has yelled out the YP had a blade. Principal asked staff to contact police, ambulance and the YP's Mother.

Police and ambulance have arrived. The YP was compliant and the ambulance conveyed him to hospital. The YP's Mother attended the hospital.

The Principal has contacted the Director and arranged an appointment for the victims to meet with the counsellor.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to return to school. The Principal will also arrange for to attend the school when the risk assessment review meeting takes place.

The Principal has since been advised that the YP also stated that was trying to

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- supports the actions of the school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037895

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Wed, May 7, 2014

Entered: 13:05, Wed, May 7, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western NSW - Orange	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - After making a threat, student escalates and is restrained

## Narrative

A Year 

male (YP) allegedly made a threat to stab a Year 

male (victim) via a 

overnight.

The victim became aware of the threat and confronted the YP. The YP escalated and became aggressive.

The school contacted 000 and had five members of staff restrain the YP to ensure the safety of himself and those around the area.

The police were also made aware of the threat on

The Principal contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- consider making a diary report of the restraint (including witnesses).
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037896

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Wed, May 7, 2014  
Entered: 13:10, Wed, May 7, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Student in possession of drug

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was observed by other students to be in possession of an illegal substance.

The Principal summoned the YP to the office where he was spoken to and requested to empty his pockets. The YP complied and produced a small quantity of drugs in a [redacted]. The YP identified the matter as being a [redacted]. It is alleged this [redacted] contains [redacted].

The Principal confiscated the matter and conducted a search of the YP's bag with his consent. The Principal located cigarettes which were also confiscated.

The Principal contacted the School Safety and Response Unit.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- police to attend and take possession of the drug and complete investigations with the YP.
- contact parents to attend school where they may be present for an interview conducted between police and the YP.

The School Safety and Response Unit has supported the school by creating a police CAD job for police to attend.

The School Safety and Response Unit further advises the school:

[redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037966

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, May 7, 2014

Entered: 14:34, Mon, May 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Western Sydney - The Hills	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Parramatta	02 9633 0720
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Students sexting

### Narrative

A Year  (victim) disclosed to the Principal and Counsellor that  had recently sent a semi-naked photograph to a Year  (YP). In return, the YP had allegedly sent the victim a photo of

The victim has since learned that the YP has placed  image on an undisclosed website.

The school has contacted the victim's carer and given counselling to the victim. The YP has not returned to school and attempts to contact  parents have failed.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- request the YP remove the image.
- liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037893

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, May 6, 2014

Entered: 12:29, Wed, May 7, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	[Redacted]
Principal [Redacted] Director [Redacted]	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]	Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Student sends indecent photos

### Narrative

The parents of a Year [Redacted] (YP1) spoke to the Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) about issues YP1 is experiencing on a [Redacted]. The parents allege that YP1 was being bullied.

The R/DP spoke to YP1 about the incident and confirmed that [Redacted] was concerned by the behaviour of a number of students relating to three naked photos of [Redacted]. YP1 disclosed that [Redacted] had sent the photos to [Redacted] of whom were Year [Redacted] (YP2, YP3 and YP4). [Redacted] alleges that the bullying began after YP4 placed at least one of the photos online. The photo was taken down from the [Redacted] minutes but enough people had seen the photo within that time for the harassment to commence.

The R/DP contacted local police and the School Liaison Police Officer. The school has attempted to re-contact the parents to update the situation.

Although the school planned to further investigate on [Redacted] all four of the YPs were absent from school.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- upon investigating, if the YPs' phones still contain the indecent images, confiscate the phone/s and provide to police.

- make contact with all parents.
- take appropriate disciplinary action after investigation.
- liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.
- access the Cybersmart educational resource site for safe internet use.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037879

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Tue, May 6, 2014  
Entered: 15:22, Tue, May 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Student assaults four Students.**

## Narrative

Year [ ] male (YP) has punched a Year [ ] male (victim 1) in the back of the head. The victim has presented himself to the Deputy Principals (DP) Office and first aid was rendered.

The YP then continued to assault a Year [ ] female student (victim 2), a Year [ ] male (victim 3) and a Year [ ] male (victim 4). The school was placed into lockdown.

Victim 2, 3 and 4 have presented themselves to the DP office and first aid was rendered.

The YP has isolated himself in the [ ] Room. The YP's brother was contacted and has taken the YP home.

The school will be contacting Parents of the victims.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

School Liaison Police Officer has been contacted.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and victims
- consider involving School Liaison Police Officer in the suspension resolution meeting
- review risk assessment and management plan of the YP prior to returning to school
- encourage the parents of the victims to report the alleged assault to police
- notify Director
- SSRU contacted media unit to advise.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the local police and report the assault.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037884

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, May 6, 2014  
Entered: 18:08, Tue, May 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - POI's and suspended student attempt to enter school grounds. Lockdown implemented.

## Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) received a phone call from Police Citizens Youth Club (PCYC) Officer to advise there were four persons of interest (POI's) on their way to the school to allegedly assault a Year 12 female (victim). POI 1 is an ex-student, POI 2 has been expelled from school, POI 3 is currently on suspension. POI 4 does not attend school.

The DP placed the school into lockdown and contacted police. The alleged victim was taken to a safe place. The DP waited at the school gate for the police. The POI's came to the school and when they found they were not able to enter began to verbally abuse the DP using abusive language and shaking at the gate.

Police arrived and took control of the situation. All POI's were issued a move a long direction by the police.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action against POI 3.

## \*\*\*\*\*UPDATE\*\*\*\*\*

Deputy Principal has advised POI 3's Mother (POI 5) has entered the school after the incident and was verbally abusing the DP using offensive language and behaving in an aggressive and threatening manner. The school will be issuing a banning notice to POI 5.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider Issuing Enter Inclosed Lands Act banning notice on POI 1, POI 2, POI 4 and POI 5
- consider Issuing Enter Inclosed Lands Act banning notice on POI 3 for the duration of her suspension
- consider seeking the assistance of Police to issue the banning notice
- consider recommending any staff affected contact the Employee Assistance Program
- provide support and counselling for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037880

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:50, Tue, May 6, 2014

Entered: 15:39, Tue, May 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Other - Escalated student causes lockdown

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) from the [redacted] left his classroom in an agitated state. The YP picked up a stick and began kicking objects.

When the YP's behaviour escalated, the school was placed into lockdown and the YP's mother was alerted.

The YP eventually calmed down and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

The Principal contacted the Director and notified the school community of the action taken to ensure student safety.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037886

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, May 6, 2014

Entered: 9:52, Wed, May 7, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western NSW - Orange	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Student steals Teacher's keys to school

### Narrative

During a lesson, a Year [redacted] male (Y1) stole the Teacher's school keys from his desk while the Teacher was at the board. YP1 placed the keys in a book belonging to a Year [redacted] female (YP2) to make it look as though she had taken the Teacher's property. When YP2 discovered the keys, she passed them onto another Year [redacted] female (YP3) who is [redacted]

Later, when the Teacher discovered that the keys were missing, YP1 admitted taking the keys.

The Principal, after investigating the matter and learning that the keys had ended up with YP3, rang YP3's mother. Her mother advised the Principal that YP3 no longer has the keys and is unable to say where they are now located.

The Principal contacted the police to investigate and will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to speak to YP1 about his actions and the wider student cohort about the legal ramifications of theft.
- SSRU provided advice from seconded police.
- SSRU provided help with the support of a Risk Management Officer to resolve the situation concerning the compromised security of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037877

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, May 6, 2014

Entered: 15:08, Tue, May 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student self harms with knife

### Narrative

During first period, a Year [redacted] male (victim) studying [redacted] disclosed to the counsellor that he had been experiencing [redacted] thoughts and revealed scratches on his arm. The victim then handed over a knife, allegedly used to self harm.

The school contacted an ambulance and the victim's mother.

[redacted]

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037874

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, May 6, 2014  
Entered: 14:04, Tue, May 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Students smoking before school.

## Narrative

Two Year 9 females (YP1 and YP2) have been dropped off at school by their Parents prior to the commencement of school. YP1 and YP2 have left the school grounds to smoke

When school began YP1's brother contacted his parents to tell them his sister was drug affected. YP1's and YP2's Parents have attended the school. YP1 and YP2 admitted to smoking to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP advised YP1 and YP2 were mildly drug affected.

YP1 and YP2 alleged they were given the by student who attends a school.

The school will be advising the Principal of the school.

The school will contact the Director to discuss appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's
- contact the School Liaison Officer (SLP) discuss the incident and take advice
- encourage the parents of the YP's to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037876

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Tue, May 6, 2014  
Entered: 15:08, Tue, May 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Intruders enter school causing lockdown

## Narrative

Two unknown male persons (POI's) have entered the school dressed in school uniform. It is alleged the POI's intended to assault a Year 10 male.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was alerted by students the POI's were in the school corridor. The DP approached the POI's and asked them to leave the school. The POI's left the school. The DP has placed the school in lockdown. The POI's returned at about 15:15 with another four males. The group were walking around the school trying to locate an entry point.

The DP was watching the movements of the POI's and contacted the police. The police attended and issued all POI's with a move along direction. The POI's have threatened to return at the end of the school day. Police are aware of this threat.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact 000 if POI's return to the school
- consider issuing Inclosed Lands Act banning notice to POI's if details are able to be obtained
- monitor entry / exit points at the end of the school day.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037862

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Mon, May 5, 2014  
Entered: 14:53, Mon, May 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Miranda	02 9527 8199
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Collision - Students vehicle hits Bus

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] was driving home from school when he turned in front of the [redacted] bus, causing a minor collision.

Paramedics and Police attended, no injuries were sustained by the Year [redacted]. The drivers Parents attended the scene.

A Year [redacted] passenger on the bus sustained a cut to the back of her head and has been conveyed to hospital by ambulance. The Year [redacted] carer was contacted and will be attending the hospital.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact Work Health and Safety (1800 800 523)
- SSRU advised media unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037875

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Mon, May 5, 2014

Entered: 14:10, Tue, May 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
Principal			
Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
			Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event #	

## Assault - Alleged indecent assault by student on student

### Narrative

A Year (YP) with approached a Year (victim) with and asked to go to the adjoining toilet block.

It is alleged that the YP and victim were within this toilet vicinity when it is alleged the YP indecently assaulted the victim by exposing and placing around region.

The victim who has advised mother of the alleged incident. The victim's mother advised the Police and the school.

The school are supporting the victim and parents and will refer to the incident as being alleged to prevent any presumption of guilt. The school will co-operate with Police investigations and will complete a risk assessment / management plan for the YP and victim.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide ongoing support and counselling for the victim.

The School Safety and Response Unit has assisted the school by providing the Police event number of the incident under investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037858

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Mon, May 5, 2014

Entered: 12:08, Mon, May 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Riverina - Riverina North West	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director <input type="text"/>	Griffith	02 6969 0400	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaulted by another student

### Narrative

A Year  female (victim) had been physically assaulted by another Year  female (YP). The YP had been directed by the Deputy Principal (DP), to stay away from the victim.

After the students had been separated, the YP had waited and deliberately shoulder barged the victim and tried to provoke an altercation. A staff member tried to intervene and escorted the victim to the office.

The school called an Ambulance and the victim was taken to hospital with a shoulder injury. The victim's parents had been notified.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has notified the YP's parents.

The DP was in the process of notifying the Director

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- lodge a WH&S notification for the victim's injuries.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037867

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40, Mon, May 5, 2014  
Entered: 16:18, Mon, May 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Student assaults Student and attempts to assault Principal.**

## Narrative

Year 10 male (victim) was re-entering the school from the play ground area when he was assaulted by a Year 10 male (YP). The YP punched the victim several times in the face and eye area.

Teachers and Relieving Principal (RP) have attended the area. The victim was rendered first aid and an ambulance called. The YP was isolated outside of the RP office. The RP has contacted the YP's Father and was monitoring the YP while waiting for him to arrive. The YP has escalated and threatened to burn the Principals hair with a lighter. The YP then gouged the lighter into doorways burning the rubber seal from the door. Due to the YP's heightened behaviour, the RP has request he leave the school grounds. The YP refused and continued to damage property. Police were contacted.

The YP was asked again to leave the school grounds, the YP turned to leave and walked a short distance, turned around, rushed at the RP attempting to punch him twice. Two teachers have come to the aid of the RP. The teachers and Principal have been forced to restrain the YP for their safety. The YP has continued to yell abuse at the RP and teachers, threatening to harm them and their property.

Police have arrived and assisted the RP and teachers. The YP was conveyed to the local police station. RP has advised the YP's Father.

RP has checked on the welfare of the victim, who was place in the care of his parents.

School Liaison Police Officer was in attendance and has offered support to the RP.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for victim and YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Officer in the suspension resolution meeting
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP prior to returning to school
- recommend affected staff contact Employee Assistance Program



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037907

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, May 5, 2014

Entered: 8:26, Thu, May 8, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Students truant, shoplift and consume drugs supplied by parents

## Narrative

The school has investigated the truanting of up to [redacted] students from a variety of year groups with the majority from Year [redacted] two from Year [redacted] and two from Year [redacted]

The school has found the groups of the truanting students attended a [redacted] during the school time and shoplifted a number of items before leaving with the stolen items.

A portion of the group returned to the home residence of a Year [redacted] male where it is alleged they obtained a prohibited drug being [redacted] from a local known person.

The other group of students attended the home address of a Year [redacted] male where it is alleged they purchased a prohibited drug [redacted] and [redacted] from the Year [redacted] male's parents.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action and will contact the parents of all the YPs involved. The school will contact and report the matter to police.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the SLP to conduct a talk to students about the use of drugs
- provide police any information which may assist in their investigation

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037859

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, May 5, 2014

Entered: 13:10, Mon, May 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student uses [REDACTED] as a [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was discovered by two senior male students in the male toilet, attempting to set a fire. The senior students sent the YP out and went to report the incident. The YP returned and used an [REDACTED] burning one of the doors in the toilet block.

The Principal contacted the YP's grandparents who alleged that the YP may have stolen the [REDACTED] on [REDACTED]. The grandmother came to school to accompany the YP home but he left the grounds without authorisation before she arrived.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037857

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police
[redacted]			No

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

## Assault - Student allegedly sexually assaulted by another student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim), who attends [redacted] has been allegedly sexually assaulted by another Year [redacted] YP, who also attends [redacted]

The victim had been crying and a staff member had been informed by another student that the victim had been [redacted] by the YP. The victim has disclosed to the staff member that the incident had occurred at school and that [redacted] had asked the YP to stop.

The Principal has notified the victim's parents and was in the process of notifying the YP's parents. The Principal was in the process of notifying the Director and the Media Unit.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- notify the parents
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witness and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to [redacted] return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037855

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Fri, May 2, 2014  
Entered: 11:41, Mon, May 5, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Other - Suspended Student throws bricks at staff vehicles.

## Narrative

Year 11 male (YP) has just been placed on suspension for violence. The YP has left the school in a rage and commenced throwing bricks over the security fence damaging vehicles belonging to staff.

Staff attempted to calm the YP, however due to the heightened level of aggression the YP was displaying, staff did not feel it was in their best interest to get too close to the YP.

Police were contacted and attended. The YP was arrested and conveyed to local police station.

The school will be taking disciplinary action and providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP. The school will be implementing a risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to his return to school.

Affected staff have been contacted by the Principal and will be offered the support of Employee Assistance Program.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- Supports the actions of the School

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- remain in contact with the Police Officer in charge of the matter and provide assistance with the investigation if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037828

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, May 2, 2014

Entered: 9:19, Fri, May 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	Riverina - Riverina South	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Albury	02 6023 9299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] (victim) disclosed to staff that a Year [Redacted] (YP) had been continually asking for a nude photo of [Redacted]. During term one, the victim sent a naked photo to the YP. It is alleged that the YP then shared the photo with unknown [Redacted] students. The victim advises that [Redacted] reported the matter to [Redacted] parents.

The Principal has arranged counselling for the victim, will contact the victim's parents and will investigate the incident. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- investigate and check the phones for inappropriate images.
- if inappropriate images are discovered, secure the phone/s, contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037872

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Sydney - Inner City	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other - Student sends inappropriate photo's to unknown male.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) has allegedly sent nude photo's of [redacted] to unknown male persons through [redacted]. It is also alleged that the YP has posted the photos while [redacted] had two friends at [redacted] (victim 1 and victim 2).

The Principal has spoken to victim one and victim 2. As a result the Principal has contacted the Director who will be attending the school [redacted].

The Father of the YP resides in [redacted] and discovered what the YP had been doing on [redacted] during the school holidays. As a result the YP's Father has reported the matter to [redacted] Police. [redacted] Police have forwarded the report to New South Wales Police.

Principal will be contacting local police.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact [redacted] Police, speak to Supervisor
- police attend to report the alleged incident
- provide appropriate support and counselling to victims and contact their Parents
- contact Youth Liaison Officer seek advice and cyber safety education presentation to students
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037844

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, May 2, 2014

Entered: 15:19, Fri, May 2, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
			Police
			No

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Drugs - Students found smoking

## Narrative

A Year female (YP1) and another Year female (YP2) has absconded from school with two ex students (POI1 and POI2).

The two Deputy Principals (DPs) have located the YPs, who were found near the school. The DPs found the YPs and the POIs smoking

The DPs escorted the YPs back to school and rang the YP's parents. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

The DP was in the process of contacting the local police and reporting the incident.

The DP has arranged for the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to speak with the YPs and has encouraged the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- consider issuing an Inclosed Lands Act ban/warning letter to the POIs
- consider involving police to issue the Inclosed Lands Act ban letter to the POIs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037839

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, May 2, 2014

Entered: 14:10, Fri, May 2, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a knife

## Narrative

While in the classroom, a Year male (YP1) and another Year male (YP2) have been involved in a verbal altercation.

YP1 has produced a knife from his bag and has showed the knife and then placed the knife in his pocket.

The teacher has notified the Deputy Principal and the knife has been confiscated. The DP was still in the process of investigating the incident.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and have notified the YP's parents.

The school was in the process of contacting local police and reporting the incident.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the knife
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037845

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, May 2, 2014

Entered: 15:50, Fri, May 2, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Escalated student damages school property

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was upset with his Teacher after losing his mouse. The YP grabbed the mouse and used it to hit the computer screen and keyboard. He then ripped the buttons off the mouse and began using the mouse like a yo-yo. The YP was yelling at the Teacher calling her derogatory names. When the YP began swinging the mouse around his head, the Teacher evacuated the classroom.

Before help could arrive, the YP continued to damage the room.

When the Assistant Principal and the Learning Support Teacher entered to calm the YP, he let go of the mouse and it flew across the room.

The school contacted the YP's carer and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the police and report the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037835

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:05, Fri, May 2, 2014

Entered: 11:51, Fri, May 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Redfern	02 9690 4600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student damages school computers

## Narrative

While in the classroom, a Year 10 male (YP) has picked up a computer and smashed it on the ground. The teacher has sent the YP to the office.

The Assistant Principal (AP) has notified the YP's parents that the YP will be sent home from school.

When the YP was refused permission to use the phones to ring his friend or sister, the YP picked up the AP's computer and smashed it.

The AP has requested the YP to leave the premises and the YP left the school. The AP has contacted the local police and reported the incident.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- document any property damages on the FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037840

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, May 2, 2014  
Entered: 14:13, Fri, May 2, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Drugs - Student in possession of tablets and a knife

### Narrative

A student disclosed to staff that a Year [redacted] female (YP) was in the possession of tablets at school and she was attempting to sell them.

The Principal investigated and spoke to the YP in the presence of another staff member. The YP denied being in the possession of illegal substances until the Principal requested a bag search. The YP then admitted to the allegation and handed the Principal a number of tablets, alleged to be [redacted]. The Principal secured the illegal substance.

The school contacted the police and the YP's parents.

The police attended the school and while searching the YP's bag, found a [redacted] knife.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

After speaking to police, the YP's father escorted the YP home.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

[redacted]  
- notify the Director.

SSRU electronically provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037830

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, May 2, 2014

Entered: 9:51, Fri, May 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student consumes

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) who attends a school, was ill on the evening of . The YP claimed it was due to participation in a that had left him dehydrated. Earlier that evening, a staff member also reported a strange smell in an area occupied by the YP.

On the Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to the YP who admitted to consuming and surrendered a small quantity of the illegal substance to the DP.

The DP contacted local police and the Director. The school will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037824

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014  
Entered: [redacted] May [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

## Assault - Student alleges sexual assault on school premises

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) from the [redacted] has reported a sexual assault to staff after disclosing to another student.

On the afternoon of [redacted] the victim reports that [redacted] was approached by a Year [redacted] (YP) while waiting at the bus bay. The YP asked [redacted] to go with [redacted] and they walked to a secluded area in, or near, the [redacted]. The victim alleges the YP pulled down [redacted] pants, kissed [redacted] on the lips and then sexually [redacted]. After the incident, the victim and the YP went back to the bus bay. The victim went home without reporting the alleged sexual assault.

The DP contacted the victim's [redacted] and will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The victim has also disclosed that the YP has been sending [redacted] texts of a sexual nature. The DP has secured the victim's phone for police.

### Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.

- take advice from the police about contacting the YP's parents.
- secure any device (phones) which may have been used by the YP or victim.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037878

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, May 1, 2014  
Entered: 15:20, Tue, May 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
			Police
			Yes

Attended COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Weapons Related - Student threatens student with tool

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) took a tool from the room, without authorisation.

Later in the day, the YP used the tool to threaten a Year male (victim).

The victim reported the threat to staff and when the YP was asked about the incident, he handed over the tool which he used as a weapon.

The school contacted parents, took appropriate disciplinary action and spoke to the School Liaison Police Officer.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the local police and report the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037823

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, May 1, 2014

Entered: 16:14, Thu, May 1, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

During a physical education class, a Year [redacted] male (YP) has become agitated with another Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP has been running and knocking over the victim and as a result been removed from the field, during a game.

The YP continued to yell and scream abuse at the victim. At the end of the game, the YP refused to follow instructions and then proceeded to tackled the victim. The YP kicked the victim which has caused the victim to hit his head and then the victim has suffered a [redacted] Staff alleged that the victim may have also suffered a [redacted]

An ambulance was called and arrived to escort the victim to hospital. The victim's parents have been notified. The Principal will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has notified the YP's parents. The Principal will contact the victim's parents and follow up on the victim's progress.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police and the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details for staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for the students injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037817

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, May 1, 2014  
Entered: 13:31, Thu, May 1, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	Director <input type="text"/>	LAC <input type="text"/>	LAC Phone <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Students under the influence of drugs

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP1) and a Year  male (YP2) who attend the  have arrived at school at 12:30 PM. The YPs had been truanting from school and have been escorted to the office area.

YP1 has presented as being very ill and both the YPs have admitted to smoking  The YPs admitted that an ex student (POI) had  YP1 with an unknown fluid.

The YP's parents have been contacted and an Ambulance has arrived and has escorted YP1 to the hospital.

The Police have been contacted and have arrived at the school.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs and will notify the Director.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs and witnesses
  - provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
  - create/review the risk assessment and management plan, prior to their return to school
  - consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
  - follow up the investigation with police
  - encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- SSRU further advises - lodge a WH&S notification for the YP



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037815

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, May 1, 2014  
Entered: 12:25, Thu, May 1, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Liverpool	029821 8444	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student found in possession of a knife

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) has brought a knife to school and threatened several students.

While in assembly, the YP has told several students that if they upset him, he will "shank" them.

Several students (witnesses) have informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that the YP had been in possession of a knife. After further investigation, the YP admitted that he had a knife in his bag. When the DP requested the YP to place the knife on the desk, the YP produced a knife and placed it on the desk.

The DP has confiscated the knife and was in the process of contacting the local police.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The YP's carer has been notified and has escorted the YP home.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the knife
  - provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
  - provide EAP contact support to the staff affected
  - create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
  - consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.
- SSRU has forwarded the 'No Knives in School' fact sheet

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037827

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:30, Wed, Apr 30, 2014  
Entered: 8:57, Fri, May 2, 2014 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	New England - New England South	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student [REDACTED] at school

## Narrative

The school cleaner (victim) was cleaning through the corridors of the school when [REDACTED] came across a Year [REDACTED] (YP) in a state of undress. [REDACTED] The YP made eye contact with the victim and continued to [REDACTED]

The victim left the area to clean elsewhere. The victim returned a short time after to finish cleaning the area where [REDACTED] had last seen the YP. As the victim turned to leave the area [REDACTED] noticed the YP had moved into [REDACTED] view and continued to [REDACTED] while watching [REDACTED]

The cleaner has alerted a teacher. The teacher has alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) and Principal. The DP and the Principal have gone to the area where the YP was last seen by the cleaner. On sighting the DP and the Principal the YP has run away hiding behind a tree occasionally looking out to see if the DP and Principal were still watching [REDACTED] The YP then went the the [REDACTED] The Principal has gone to look for the YP and noticed the YP's Mother in the area in her vehicle. The Principal asked the YP what [REDACTED] was doing. The YP's Mother told the Principal [REDACTED] was looking for their pet cat and that the YP told her [REDACTED] saw the cat in the agricultural plot during the day and they had come to look for it.

The Principal has contacted Police and Director. Principal has also sought advice from Legal Branch, school counsellor and has a [REDACTED]

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- supports the actions of the school
- provide support to the victim
- encourage the victim to report the incident to police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037805

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Apr 30, 2014  
Entered: 16:21, Wed, Apr 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student with scissors and knife

### Narrative

Year [ ] male (YP1) has picked up a pair of scissors from the canteen and threatened Year [ ] female (YP2) after an altercation. YP1 alleges YP2 had pushed him into a wall. The Teacher on duty has taken the scissors away from YP1. The Teacher continued on with playground duties.

YP1 and YP2 continued on with a verbal altercation. YP1 has entered the canteen through the rear door and taken a knife. Canteen Supervisor and Teachers Aide have managed to take the knife away from YP1.

On witnessing the commotion Year [ ] female (YP3) has gone to the assistance of YP2 in an attempt to diffuse the situation. Year [ ] male (YP4), Year [ ] male (YP5), Year [ ] male (YP6) and Year [ ] male (YP7) have gone to the aid of YP1. All YP's became involved as a result of what is an ongoing issue between three families.

Parents of YP2, YP3, YP4, YP5, YP6 and YP7 have been contacted. The school have not been able to contact YP1 parents at this time.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's involved
- educate the the YP1 with the No knives at school fact sheet
- SSRU provided the No knives at school fact sheet
- contact School Liaison Police Officer discuss the incident and seek advice
- consider affected staff contact Employee Assistance Program
- report the incident to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037803

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Wed, Apr 30, 2014

Entered: 15:59, Wed, Apr 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]	H	Sydney - Georges River	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	Hurstville	02 9375 8599
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a replica [Redacted]

## Narrative

During a sports lesson, a teacher has confiscated a replica [Redacted] from a Year [Redacted] male (YP). The teacher had noticed the YP taking photos with his mobile phone and had then noticed that the YP was in possession of a replica [Redacted]

The teacher has confiscated the [Redacted] and has provided the [Redacted] to the Principal to secure. The Principal has tried to contact the local police station to access the School Liaison Police Officer.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and was in the process of notifying the YP's parents.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the police
  - provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
  - provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
  - create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
  - consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- SSRU has provided the Principal with contact details for the SLP.

SSRU has further advised

- contact local police and report the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037807

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Apr 30, 2014

Entered: 9:11, Thu, May 1, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student sends inappropriate image of a student on a mobile phone

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) has notified the Deputy Principal (DP) that [REDACTED] feels unsafe because of an alleged naked photo of [REDACTED]

In the school holidays there had been a previous investigation regarding an alleged naked photo of the victim but there had been no evidence of the photo.

After further investigation from the DP, a Year [REDACTED] (YP1) has admitted that [REDACTED] had taken the naked photo of the victim and sent it to a Year [REDACTED] (YP2). YP2 is the victim's [REDACTED] and is very distressed about receiving the photo. YP2 has informed the DP that [REDACTED] does not have the photo on [REDACTED] phone.

The Principal has confiscated the mobile phones and has contacted local police. The investigating officer has advised the Principal that he can return the mobile phones to the students and that the parents could make a complaint about the possibility of the photo.

The Principal has returned the mobile phones and has notified the parents. The Principal has provided support and counselling to the students involved and has notified the Director.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to conduct a presentation of sexting
- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037795

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Apr 30, 2014

Entered: 11:29, Wed, Apr 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Green Valley	02 9607 1799	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student involved in needle stick injury

## Narrative

A Year 12 female (victim), while placing her bag down on the school oval, was pricked by the needle of a hypodermic syringe. There was also a spoon found nearby.

It is believed the objects were thrown through the security fence, onto the school grounds.

First aid was given to the victim and attempts were made to contact the victim's parents and emergency contacts, without success.

The General Assistant will conduct a sweep of the grounds to identify any other dangerous implements.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- notify an ambulance to treat the victim.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- continue to attempt to contact the victim's parents.
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.
- liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037798

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Apr 30, 2014

Entered: 13:40, Wed, Apr 30, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Sydney - Woronora River	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Sutherland	02 9542 0899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Suspicious POI lurking around school causes Lockdown

## Narrative

While in class, students reported to the Teacher that they had witnessed an unknown male (POI) who was standing outside the school fence, near a gate, peering into the classroom. The POI appeared to be holding a handheld electronic device. The POI had gone by the time the Teacher was alerted of his presence.

The Teacher reported the occurrence to the Principal.

At 1300, a number of students returned to the empty classroom to again witness the POI peering into the classroom. When the POI realised the students had seen him, he ran away.

It was again reported to the Principal who contacted local police.

The Principal placed the school into lockdown as the whereabouts of the POI was undetermined. After searching the buildings and grounds, the lockdown was lifted and the school was placed into lockout.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for any affected students.
- contact the Director to advise of the lockdown.
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places.'

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037808

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Apr 30, 2014  
Entered: 9:35, Thu, May 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student forwards inappropriate footage to student.

## Narrative

Yea (YP1) has asked a Year (victim) to film masturbating on phone and send it to . The victim has obliged, filmed and sent it to YP1. The victim is not in a relationship with YP1, Principal is aware the victim would have liked a relationship with the YP.

During class time YP1 was showing a Year (YP2) the film the victim had sent. YP2 has recorded the film onto phone. YP2 has forwarded the recording to a number of other students. The class Teacher has observed YP2 playing with phone and confiscated it. The Teacher was made aware of what the YP's were watching and given YP2's phone to the Deputy Principal (DP).

School has investigated and all dissemination's that have been sent have been deleted, including YP1 and YP2's phones.

Parents have been contacted. The School Liaison Police Officer has been advised.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action and have provided support and counselling for the victim.

## Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- report any inappropriate filming or photo's to the police
- provide ongoing support and counselling to the victim
- provide advice regarding the dissemination of information to staff
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) in any post suspension meetings
- consider asking the SLP to deliver educational program
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037781

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:25, Tue, Apr 29, 2014  
Entered: 10:12, Tue, Apr 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student hit by vehicle outside school

## Narrative

A Year (Victim) was travelling to school and ran across a roadway on way to school. The victim crossed the road in an area not controlled by a pedestrian crossing and not at the traffic control lights.

The victim entered the lane occupied by a class A motor vehicle which collided with the victim. It appears this collision was a low velocity impact.

The victim fell to the ground and suffered abrasions to which were bleeding. An ambulance was contacted and the A/Principal attended the scene to provide appropriate first aid. The victim's parents were contacted and attended the scene. The victim was conveyed by ambulance in the company of mother to a medical facility.

Police attended the scene and further investigations will be conducted.

The A/Principal contacted the Director, PS and will contact WH&S and the DEC Media Unit. There were reports of a freelance reporter/camera operator at the scene.

## Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- School to contact WH&S for the victim
- Provide support to the member of staff who witnessed the collision and remind the staff member of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- Encourage the member of staff to report the matter to WH&S
- Consider engaging the services of the Youth Liaison Officer at the Police LAC to provide education about road safety.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037788

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 3:00, Tue, Apr 29, 2014  
Entered: 16:17, Tue, Apr 29, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Students assault teachers

### Narrative

A teacher (victim 1) has been attacked when he has tried to separate a Year [redacted] male YP1, a Year [redacted] male YP2 and a Year [redacted] male YP3. The YPs attend the [redacted] and have been causing issues.

Victim 1 was bitten and his shirt was ripped by YP1. While victim 1 was trying to restrain YP1, YP2 has approached victim 1 and punched him in the side of his head. The bite has broken victim 1's skin.

Another teacher (victim 2) had been bitten by YP1 when he had tried to intervene and assist victim 1. YP3 had refused to follow instructions and had been mocking and promoting the incident to other students.

Another student appeared and managed to calm YP2, while victim 2 was then able to assist victim 1.

The [redacted] was placed into lock down during the incident. YP2 has smashed a window on the classroom door by using a garbage bin to smash the glass.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has notified the Police and reported the incident.

The (DP) has arranged a formal interview with the parents and students regarding the incident. The Principal will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs. The victims have been provided with first aid and will be making a WH&S notification.

### Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for the injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- Document on FMWeb any damages to property.